# ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK PHASE I INVESTIGATIONS

SUFFOLK AIRPORT C&D
TOWN OF SOUTHAMPTON, SUFFOLK COUNTY
NEW YORK I.D. NO. 152078

#### Prepared for

Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste
New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, New York 12233-0001

Prepared by

EA Science and Technology R.D. 2, Goshen Turnpike Middletown, New York 10940

A Division of EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, Inc.

June 1987

# CONTENTS

		Page
1.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1-1
2.	PÜRPOSE	2-1
3.	SCOPE OF WORK	3-1
4.	SITE ASSESSMENT	4-1
	4.1 Site History	4-1
	4.2 Site Topography	4-2
	4.3 Site Hydrogeology	4-3
	4.4 Site Contamination	4-4
5.	NARRATIVE SUMMARY	5-1
6.	ASSESSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6-1
	6.1 Adequacy of Existing Data	6-1
	6.2 Recommendations	6-1
	6.3 Phase II Work Plan	6-1
	6.3.1 Task 1 - Mobilization and Site Reconnaissance	6-1
	6.3.2 Task 2 - Geophysics	6-2
	6.3.3 Task 3 - Preparation of Final Sampling Plan	6-3
	6.3.4 Task 4 - Test Borings and Observation Wells	6-3
	6.3.5 Task 5 - Sampling	6-5
	6.3.6 Task 6 - Contamination Assessment	6-6
	6.3.7 Task 7 - Remedial Cost Estimate	6-6
	6.3.8 Task 8 - Final Phase II Report	6-6
	6.3.9 Task 9 - Project Management/Quality Assurance	6-7
	6.4 Phase II Cost Estimate	6-7
APP	PENDIX 1	

APPENDIX 2

#### 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Suffolk Airport C&D site (New York I.D. No. 152078, EPA I.D. No. "NEW") is an inactive 4-acre dump site located in the southeast corner of the Suffolk County Airport property on Old Riverhead Road in the Town of Southampton, Suffolk County, New York (Figures 1-1 and 1-2, and Photos 1-1 through 1-8). The property, currently owned by Suffolk County, was owned and operated by the United State Air Force (USAF) prior to 1969. The Airport was constructed by the Air Force in the late 1940s.

In 1984, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) inspected the site and discovered discarded oil cans and solvent containers and empty 55-gal drums. In January 1986, EA Science and Technology inspected the site and observed empty oil cans and filters, empty 5-gal paint cans, several 5-gal containers of "coating compound," and several 55-gal drums that were leaking a paint-like substance. The Suffolk County Department of Health Services (SCDES) has installed three ground-water wells immediately downgradient of this site, and analytical data indicates that ground water is contaminated by volatile organic compounds including 2-butanone, 2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone, carbon disulfide, methylcyclopentane, 3-methylpentane, hexane, and 2-methyl-3-pentanone.

The preliminary HRS scores for this site are as follows: Migration Score  $(S_M) = 2.00 \ (S_{gw} = 3.45, \ S_{sw} = 0.25, \ S_a = 0)$ ; Direct Contact Score  $(S_{DC}) = 0$ ; Fire and Explosion  $(S_{FE}) = N/A$ . The available data are considered inadequate to prepare a final HRS score. Although ground-water quality data is available

for wells located downgradient of the site, upgradient ground-water samples were not collected. In order to prepare a final HRS score for this site, both upgradient and downgradient ground-water quality data must be obtained, requiring performance of a Phase II investigation. If a release of contaminants to the ground water and surface water can be confirmed, the maximum attainable S<sub>M</sub> is 38.21. The proposed Phase II study will include perimeter geophysical surveying, the installation of four monitoring wells (the existing three monitoring wells were not located during EA's site reconnaissance and their integrity is unknown), and the collection and analysis of ground-water samples. The proposed Phase II study is estimated to cost \$64,300.

Latitude: Longitude:

40° 50' 09" 72° 37' 35"

SUFFOLK AIRPORT C&D SITE

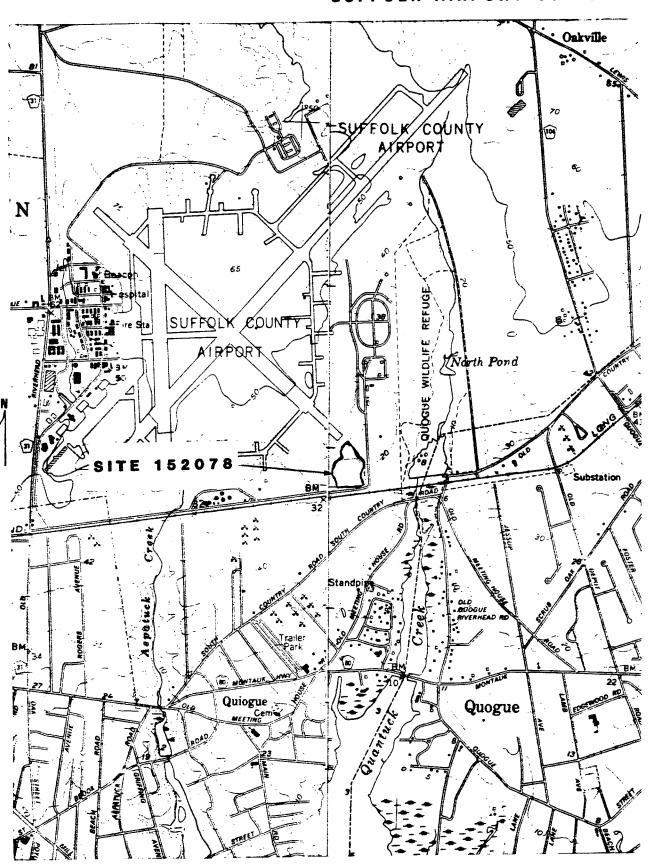


Figure 1-1.

EASTPORT & QUOGUE QUADS.

Scale: 1:24,000

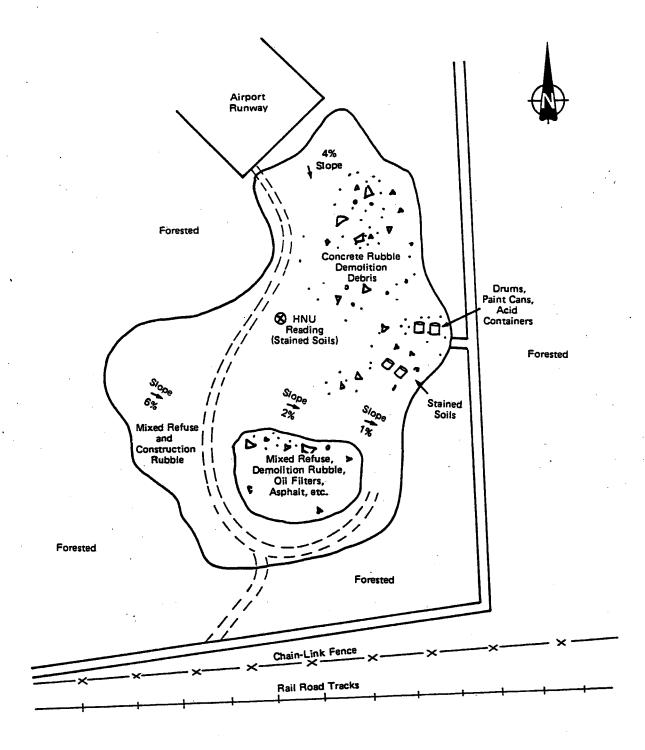
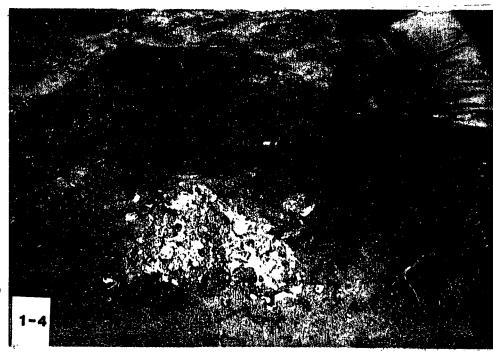


Figure 1-2. Site sketch. Suffolk Airport C & D Site, 21 January 1986. (Not to scale)

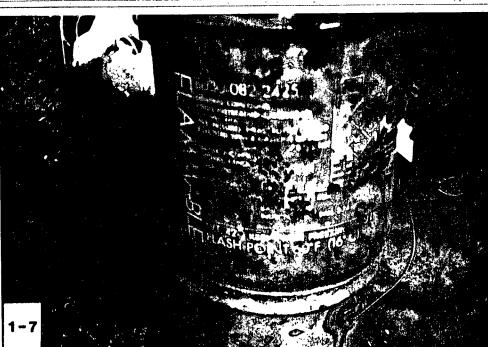
















# PHOTO LOG - SUFFOLK AIRPORT C&D SITE

Photo	Description
1-1	A large open area covered with C&D debris and miscellaneous refuse. The photo was taken facing north (Figure 1-2).
1-2	A large number of empty cans were mixed with the refuse onsite. These materials are approximately in the center of the site.
1-3	A pile of empty paint cans were observed in the southwest corner of the site.
1-4	This area near the center of the site was inspected because the soil was darkened and had a solvent-like odor.
1-5	Roughly one-half of this site is covered with concrete rubble as this picture (taken from the southeast corner facing northwest) indicates.
1-6	A number of 5-gal cans of "coating compound" containing acid were found in the east central portion of the site. There is no evidence of leakage.
1-7	A close up of one acid container.
1-8	A number of 55-gal drums were observed to be leaking a paint-like substance in the east central portion of the site along the tree line.

#### 2. PURPOSE

The Suffolk Airport C&D site was listed in the New York State Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites because discarded oil cans and solvent containers and empty 55-gal drums were discovered onsite.

The goal of the Phase I investigation of this site was to: (1) obtain available records on the site history from state, federal, county, and local agencies; (2) obtain information on site topography, geology, local surface water and ground-water use, previous contamination assessments, and local demographics; (3) interview site owners, operators, and other groups or individuals knowledgeable of site operations; (4) conduct a site inspection to observe current conditions; and (5) prepare a Phase I report. The Phase I report includes a preliminary Hazard Ranking Score (HRS), an assessment of the available information, and a recommended work plan for Phase II studies.

#### 3. SCOPE OF WORK

The Phase I investigation of the Suffolk Airport C&D site involved a site inspection by EA Science and Technology, as well as record searches and interviews. The following agencies or individuals were contacted:

#### Contact

# Information Received

Major Harris United States Air Force Suffolk Airport Westhampton, New York 11977 (516) 288-4200

Ms. Margaret O'Brien
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation Region 1
Division of Solid Waste
Stony Brook, New York 11790
(516) 751-7900

Interview

Interview

Ms. Klaine Bennett 120 North Road Hampton Bays, New York 11946 (516) 283-7673 Interview

Mr. LaTrenta Suffolk Airport Westhampton, New York 11977 (516) 288-4200 Interview

Mr. Anthony Candela, P.E.
Senior Sanitary Engineer
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Division of Solid Waste
SUNY Campus - Building 40
Stony Brook, New York 11794
(516) 751-7900

Site file

Mr. James H. Pim, P.E.
Suffolk County Department of Health Services
Hazardous Materials Management
15 Horseblock Place
Farmingville, New York 11738
(516) 451-4634

Interview and site file

#### Contact

Mr. Steve Carey/Mr. Dennis Moran Suffolk County Department of Health Services Bureau of Water Resources 225 Rabro Drive East Hauppauge, New York 11788 (516) 348-2893

Mr. Richard Markel, P.E. Ground Water Resources Section Suffolk County Department of Health Services 225 Rabro Drive East Hauppauge, New York 11788 (516) 348-2897

Mr. Dan Fricke
Suffolk County Cooperative
Extension Association
264 Griffing Avenue
Riverhead, New York 11901
(516) 727-7850

Mr. William Schickler/Mr. Robert Bowen Suffolk County Water Authority Sunrise Highway and Pond Road Oakdale, New York 11769 (516) 589-5200

Mr. Doug Pica
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Division of Water
SUNY Campus - Building 40
Stony Brook, New York 11794
(516) 751-7900

Mr. Allan S. Connell
District Conservationist
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Survey
127 East Main Street
Riverhead, New York 11901

Mr. Ken Jones Chief Fire Marshal Town of Southampton 116 Hampton Road Southampton, New York 11968 (516) 283-6020

#### Information Received

Ground-water use; public water supplies and ground-water monitoring information

Well completion reports; analytical data for ground-water samples

Ground-water and surface water use for irrigation

Public water supply and distribution

Ground-water use for irrigation

Ground-water use for irrigation

Information regarding the threat of fire and/or explosion at the site

#### Contact

Mr. Kevin Walter, P.E.
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Division of Hazardous Waste Enforcement
50 Wolf Road
Albany, New York 12233-0001
(518) 457-4346

Information Received

No file/information

Mr. John Iannotti, P.E.
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Bureau of Remedial Action
50 Wolf Road
Albany, New York 12233-0001
(518) 457-5637

No file/information

Mr. Earl Barcomb, P.E.
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Bureau of Municipal Wastes
Section of Landfill Operations
Vatrano Road
Albany, New York 12205
(518) 457-2051

No file/information

Mr. Peter Skinner, P.E.
New York State Attorney
General's Office
Room 221
Justice Building
Albany, New York 12224
(518) 474-2432

No file/information

Mr. Ron Tramontano/Mr. Charlie Hudson New York State Department of Health Bureau of Toxic Substances Assessment Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza Corning Tower Building, Room 342 Albany, New York 12237 (518) 473-8427 No file/information

Mr. James Covey, P.E. New York State Department of Health Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza Corning Tower Building Albany, New York 12237 (518) 473-4637 Community Water Supply Atlas

# Contact

Mr. Rocky Paggione, Atty./
Mr. Louis A. Evans, Atty.
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Division of Environmental Enforcement
202 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10601-5381
(914) 761-6660

Mr. Marsden Chen, P.E.
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Bureau of Site Control
50 Wolf Road
Albany, New York 12233-0001
(518) 457-0639

Mr. John W. Ozard
Senior Wildlife Biologist
New York State Department of
Environmental Conservation
Wildlife Resources Center
Significant Habitat Unit
Delmar, New York 12054
(518) 439-7486

Mr. Perry Katz
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region II
Room 757
26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278
(212) 264-4595

#### Information Received

No file/information

Site file; registry form

Significant habitats

No file/information

#### 4. SITE ASSESSMENT - SUFFOLK AIRPORT C&D

#### 4.1 SITE HISTORY

The Suffolk Airport C&D site is an inactive 4-acre dump located in the southeast corner of the Suffolk County Airport property on Old Riverhead Road in the Town of Southampton, Suffolk County, New York. Suffolk County is the current owner of the site (Appendix 1.1-1). The prior owner and operator of the site was the United States Air Force (USAF). The USAF maintained control of the site from the late 1940s until 1969 (Appendix 1.1-2). In 1984, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation inspected the site and discovered spent oil filters, oil and solvent cans, and 55-gal drums (Appendix 1.1-3). A private citizen has reportedly spoken with people who were formerly stationed at the airbase and has been told that large amounts of waste chemicals and possibly munitions were buried at this site. This private citizen has reportedly been to the site and has dug up drums of "Primotab" and "sodium sulfide," although no actual evidence or proof of these matters is available (Appendix 1.1-5). The airport management has no knowledge of the site's present condition; and indicated that any wastes at the site would have been left by the USAF (Appendix 1.1-6).

EA inspected the site on 21 January 1986, and observed empty oil cans and filters, empty 5-gal paint cans, several 5-gal containers of "coating compound" (that were labeled as containing 1 gal of acid), and several 55-gal drums that were leaking a paint-like substance. There are reportedly three ground-water wells located immediately south and southeast of the site (downgradient) that were installed by the Suffolk County Department of Health Services (SCDHS) in

1982. The locations of these wells are indicated in Appendix 1.1-7. The analytical data for samples collected from these wells by SCDHS in March 1982 indicate that 2-butanone, 2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone, carbon disulfide, methyl-cyclopentane, 3-methylpentane, hexane, and 2-methyl-3-pentanone are "present" in the ground water (Appendix 1.1-7). There are no wells located immediately upgradient of the site.

# 4.2 SITE TOPOGRAPHY

Suffolk County Airport is located in eastern Long Island at an elevation of 20-30 ft above mean sea level. The regional slope is approximately 1 percent to the southeast (Appendix 1.2-1). The site is located on the southeast corner of the Suffolk County Airport. Site slope varies from 1 percent to 4 percent to the south with the exception of a small portion of the west side of the site which slopes 6 percent to the east. The site is bordered to the north by a large open field and an airstrip, to the east and west by wooded areas, and to the south by a strip of woods and a dirt access road. Access to the airport grounds is limited by a chain link fence that surrounds the entire property. However, once onto the airport, no barrier prevents entry onto the dump site (EA Site Inspection). A tank farm used for storing aviation fuels and oil is located 1,000 ft southwest of the site. The Quogue Wildlife Refuge is located approximately 2,000 ft due east of the site. The nearest surface water body is Quantuck Creek, located approximately 2,000 ft southwest of the site (EA Site Inspection). The nearest residence is located 2,200 ft due south of the site on South Country Road. This is also the location of the nearest well. The nearest commercial site is located 2,500 ft southwest (Appendix 1.2-1).

#### 4.3 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

The site is directly underlain by Pleistocene Age glacial deposits. This deposit is then in turn underlain by Cretaceous Age Magothy Formation, the Clay Member and Lloyd Sand Member of the Raritan Formation, and finally by Precambrian Age gneiss and schist bedrock (Appendixes 1.3-1 and 1.3-2). The ground surface elevation at the site ranges from approximately 20 to 30 ft above mean sea level. The Pleistocene deposits are estimated to be 100 ft in thickness (Appendix 1.3-3) and largely comprised of sand and gravel.

Water pumped from aquifers underlying Suffolk County is the sole source of water for public supply, agriculture, and industry (Appendix 1.3-4). The glacial and Magothy aquifers act as a single hydrologic unit (Appendix 1.3-4). Apparently only the glacial aquifer portion has been developed for water supply within 3 mi of the site, however, both the glacial and Magothy aquifers are designated as the aquifer of concern.

Recharge to the upper glacial aquifer is derived entirely from precipitation. The average annual precipitation in the area is 45 in. of which approximately 22 in. is estimated to infiltrate to the water table (Appendix 1.3-5). The remainder of the precipitation is returned to the atmosphere by evaporation and transpiration, except for a small amount of runoff to stream. Recharge to the Magothy aquifer is derived entirely from the downward movement of water from the overlying glacial aquifer.

Site specific permeability data are not available. However infiltration tests performed in the upper Pleistocene glacial deposits in the vicinity of the

Brookhaven National Laboratory (Warren et al. 1968), approximately 16 mi northeast of the site, indicate that water may move from the land surface to the water table at rates of up to 30 ft/day (Appendix 1.3-5). Warren et al. (1968) also reports an average porosity value of 0.33 and vertical permeabilities ranging from 75 to 350 gpd/ft<sup>2</sup> for the saturated portion of the upper Pleistocene glacial deposits (upper glacial aquifer).

Based upon the March 1985 ground-water table contour map (Suffolk County Department of Health Services), the depth to ground water is estimated to be approximately 15-20 ft below ground surface, and the regional ground-water natural (unaffected by pumping) flow direction appears to be toward the south-southeast. Within 3 mi of the site, the aquifer of concern has been reportedly developed by two Suffolk County Water Authority well fields, a well at the East Quogue Mobile Home Estates, and numerous private wells. Appendix 1.3-6 provides a list of the municipal and community wells located within 3 mi of the site. The developed area within 3 mi of the site is served by the Suffolk County Water Authority, the East Quogue Mobil Home Estates, and numerous private wells. SCWA indicates that their wells are in compliance with all applicable drinking standards, and that there are no water quality problems (Appendix 1.3-7).

#### 4.4 SITE CONTAMINATION

#### Waste Types and Quantities

There are no records available to document the types and quantities of waste that were dumped and/or buried at the site (Appendix 1.1-2 and Chapter 3).

In 1984, NYSDEC inspected the site and discovered spent oil filters, oil and solvent cans, and 55-gal drums (Appendix 1.1-3). In 1986, EA inspected the site and observed empty oil cans and filters, empty 5-gal paint cans, several 5-gal containers of "coating compound" (that was labeled as containing 1 gal of acid), and several 55-gal drums that were leaking a paint-like substance. The site (allegedly) could contain waste munitions and other chemical waste from a time when the airport was a USAF base (Appendix 1.1-5).

#### Ground Water

Ground-water samples collected from three SCDHS wells immediately downgradient of the site were found to contain 2-butanone, 2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone, carbon disulfide, pentane, methylcyclopentane, 3-methylpentane, 2-methyl-3-pentanone, and hexane (Appendix 1.1-7). No data are available from an upgradient source.

#### Surface Water

No data available.

#### Soil

No data available.

# Air

EA field inspectors were equipped with an HNU to measure volatile organic compounds. Background readings on the site perimeter were 0.5-1.0. A reading of 14 was recorded right over a patch of stained soil (within inches of the soil); however, readings were back to background at the breathing zone over the stained soil.

# SUFFOLK AIRPORT C&D SITE TOWN OF SOUTHAMPTON, SUFFOLK COUNTY

The Suffolk Airport C&D site is an inactive 4-acre dump site located in the southeast corner of the Suffolk County Airport property on Old Riverhead Road in the Town of Southampton, Suffolk County, New York. The property, currently owned by Suffolk County, was owned and operated by the United State Air Force (USAF) prior to 1969. The Airport was constructed by the Air Force in the late 1940s.

In 1984, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation inspected the site and discovered discarded oil cans and solvent containers and empty 55-gal drums. In January 1986, EA Science and Technology inspected the site and observed empty oil cans and filters, empty 5-gal paint cans, several 5-gal containers of "coating compound," and several 55-gal drums that were leaking a paint-like substance. The Suffolk County Department of Health Services has installed three ground-water wells immediately downgradient of this site, and analytical data indicates that ground water is contaminated by volatile organic compounds including 2-butanone, 2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone, carbon disulfide, methylcyclopentane, 3-methylpentane, hexane, and 2-methyl-3-pentanone. No data available from an upgradient source.

Latitude: 40° 50' 09" Longitude: 72° 37' 35"

# SUFFOLK AIRPORT C&D SITE

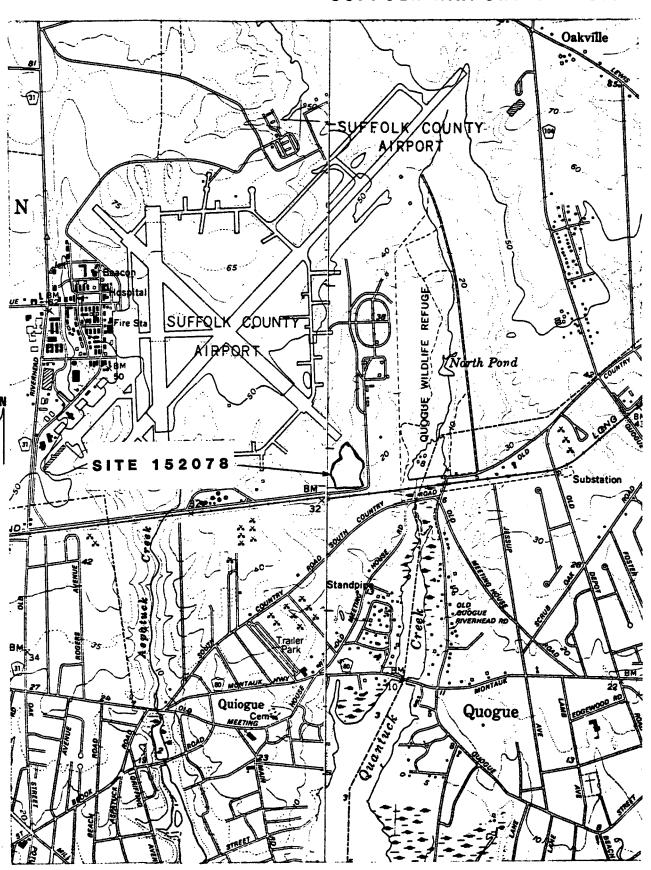


Figure 1-1.

EASTPORT & QUOGUE QUADS.

Scale: 1:24,000

Facing Name Suffolk	Airport C&D
Town of	Southampton, Suffolk County
EPA Region.	
Person(s) in charge of the facility:	Suffolk County Dept. of Public Works
	Yaphank Avenue
	Yaphank, New York 11980
	e and Technology 2 April 1986
General description of the backtyr	γε:
(For example land), surface end	coundment, pile, container; types of hazardous aubstainces: location of the por concern, types of information needed for rating, agency action, etc.)
The site is an inacti	ve open dump containing abandoned drums, oil and
solvent containers and	d containers labelled acid and a large amount of
C&D wastes. It is lo	cated in the southeast corner of Suffolk County
Airport property in t	he Town of Southampton. There is a potential for
ground-water and surfa	ce water contamination.
-	
Same S <sub>N</sub> = 2.00(S <sub>pm</sub> = 3.45	S. = 0.25 S. = 0 )
S <sub>FF</sub> = N/A	•
<b>Soc =</b> 0	Maximum $S_{M} = 38.21$

FIGURE 1 HRS COVER SHEET

		Ground Water Route Work SM	}e:			
	Rating Factor	Assigned Value Circle One)	N.S. pier	.Store	Max Score	Ref. (Section)
0	Observed Release	<b>(0)</b> 45	1	0	45	3.1
	# observed releas	e is given a score of 45, proceed to line 4 e is given a score of 0, proceed to line 2	).		Marie	
2	Route Characterist Depth to Aquifer	- /-\	3	6	6	3.2
	Concern  Net Precipitation  Permeability of St	he 0 1 2 (3)	1 . 1	3 3	3 3	
	Unsaturated Zot Physical State	0 1 2 3	3	3	3	
		Total Route Characteristics Score		15	15	
<u> </u>	Containment	0 1 2(3)	1	3	3	3.3
•	Waste Characterist Toxicity/Persiste Hazardous Waste Ouantity	nce (0) 3 6 9 12 15 18	3	0 1	18 8	3.4
	ſ	Total Waste Characteristics Score		1	2:	
<u> </u>	Targets Ground Water Usi Distance to Neare We'll/Population Served		3	9 35	9 40	3.5
	Γ	Total Targets Score		44	49	
با اا ز	tine 11 is 45, m	outoply 1 x 4 x 5 ottoply 2 x 3 x 4 x 5	1	, <sub>980</sub> 5	7,330	3
ם כ		57,330 and multiply by 100	<b>S<sub>5</sub>.</b> • 3.			ı

FIGURE 2
GROUND WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

			Surface Wat	ter Route Wo	rk Shee:					
Ra	ing Factor			ed Value le One:	• :	Mult- pher	Score	Max Score	Ref.	۱)
ြာ	served Releas	ie.	•	45		1	0	45	4.1	
		se is given a se is given a				<u> </u>				
Fa	te Characteris	itics nd Intervening	; (0) 1 2	3		1	0	3	4.2	
7-) D-	errain yr. 24-hr. Rain stance to Nea sate:		0 1 2	3 3		1 2	2 4	3 6		
	ysica! State		0 1 2 (	3		1	3	3		
		Tou	s' Route Char	acteristics S	pore		9	15		Ì
Cont	ainment		0 1 2 (	3		1	3	3	4.3	İ
To: Ma:	e Characterist cipity/Persiste cardous Waste cantily	nce	0 3 6 9	9 12 15 18 3 4 5 6	7 8	1	0	12	4.4	
————————————————————————————————————		7oæ	Waste Chara	cteristics Sc.	ore .		1	24		
Dist	ts ace Water Usi ance to a Seni vironment		0 1 2	3 3	3 2		6 0	9 6	4.5	
L L	ulation Served Vater Intake Vinstream	/Distance	(6) 4 E 12 1E 1E 24 30 32	8 10 20 35 40	1		0 4	;		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Tota' Targets	Score			6 5	5		
H line H line	is 45, mu is 0, mut	ultiply 1 a tiply 2 a	0 2 E 3 2 0 2	<b>E</b>		162	64.3	50	5	, 1
		4,350 and mul			Ssw					7.

FIGURE 7
SURFACE WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

	Air Route Work She	el			
Rating Factor	Assigned Value Ms (Circle One) - Pi				Ref Section
Observed Release	0 4:	1	0	45	5.1
Date and Location:					
Sampling Protocol:					
If line 1 is 0, the S <sub>a</sub> = If line 1 is 45, then pro					
Waste Characteristics Reactivity and	0 1 2 3	1		3	5.2
Incompatibility Toxicity Hazardous Waste Ouantity	0 1 2 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	3 7 8 1		<b>9</b> 8	
	Total Waste Characteristics Sci	ore		20	
Targets  Population Within  4-Mile Radius	) 0 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30	1		30	5.3
Distance to Sensitive Environment	0 1 2 3	2		£	
Land Use	0 1 2 3	1		3	
	• .				
				•	·
	Total Targets Score			35	
Multiply 1 x 2 x 3			3:	.100	
Divide line 4 by 35.100 a	nd multiply by 100	\$ <b>,</b> =	0		

FIGURE 9
AIR ROUTE WORK SHEET

	8	82
Groundwater Route Score (Sgm)	3.45	11.90
Surface Water Route Score (Saw)	0.25	0.06
Air Route Score (Sa)	0	0
5 <sub>gw</sub> + 5 <sub>sw</sub> + 5 <sub>s</sub> <sup>2</sup>		11.96
$\sqrt{S_{gw}^2 + S_{sw}^2 + S_{s}^2}$		3.46
$\sqrt{s_{gw}^2 + s_{sw}^2 + s_{a}^2} / 1.73 - s_{w} -$		2.00

FIGURE 10
WORKSHEET FOR COMPUTING SM

Maximum  $S_{M} = 38.21$ 

			_		_							
	Rating Factor	:			ie (				\$110 \$110		e Score	Ret (Section
0	Containment	1					3		1		3	7.1
2	Waste Characteristics										_	7.2
	Direct Evidence	0			3				1		3 3	
	<b>aphitability</b>			2	2 3				•		3	
	Reactivity Incompatibility				3				i		3	
	Plazardous Waste  Ouantity	0		2		4	5	6 7	8 1		8	
		Tota! Wa:	5:e	Ch	arac	ie.	istic	s Score			25:	
2	Targets	_		_							•	7.3
	Distance to Nearest	0	1	2	3	4	5		1		. 5	
	Population Distance to Nearest	0	1	2	3				1	•	3	
	Building  Distance to Sensitive	C	1	2	3				3		3	
	Environment				•							
	Lanc Use	0	1	2	3				1		3	
	Population Within	C	1	2	3	4	5		1		5	
	2-Mile Radius Buildings Within	O	1	2	3	4	K.		1		ŧ	
	2-Mile Radius	•	•	•		_	•		-		•	
	•											
		9			- 4 -					T	24	
		Tou		arg	E15	350	ore					
м	lutriply 1 x 2 x 3										1,440	
_	wide line 🖆 by 1,440 a	ad multiple	<b>.</b>	100	`				SFE -	NT / A		

FIGURE 11
FIRE AND EXPLOSION WORK SHEET

		Direct Contact Work She	et			
	Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Wurz- pher	Score	Maz Score	Ref. (Section
0	Observed Incident	<b>0</b> 45	1	0	45	8.1
·	If time 1 is 45, proceed to					
2	Accessibility	0 1 2 3	7	2	3	8.2
3	Containment	0 (15)	1	15	15	8.3
•	Waste Characteristics Toxicity	<b>0</b> 1 2 3	5	0	15	8.4
<u>B</u>	Targets Population Within a 1-Mile Radius	0 1 (2) 3 4 5	4	8	20	8.5
	Distance to a Critical Habitat	0)1 2 3	4	0	12	
		Total Tarpets Score	·	8	3.2	
H (3	line 1 is 45 multiply 1 line 1 is 0, multiply 2	2 4 2 5 2 3 2 4 2 5	-	0 21	. <b>6</b> 00	
7) p	ivide line 6 by 21,600 and	multiply by 100	Spc -	0		

FIGURE 12 DIRECT CONTACT WORK SHEET

# DOCUMENTATION RECORDS FOR HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

INSTRUCTIONS: The purpose of these records is to provide a convenient way to prepare an auditable record of the data and documentation used to apply the Hazard Ranking System to a given facility. As briefly as possible, summarize the information you used to assign the score for each factor (e.g., "Waste quantity = 4,230 drums plus 800 cubic yards of sludges"). The source of information should be provided for each entry and should be a bibliographic—type reference that will make the document used for a given data point easier to find. Include the location of the document and consider appending a copy of the relevant page(s) for ease in review.

FACILITY NAME: Suffolk Airport C&D
LOCATION: Town of Southampton, Suffolk County
DATE SCORED: 15 April 1986
PERSON SCORING: EA Science and Technology

PRIMARY SOURCE(S) OF INFORMATION (e.g., EPA region, state, FIT, etc.):

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). U.S. Air National Guard, Suffolk County Airport. Suffolk County Department of Health Services (SCDHS).

FACTORS NOT SCORED DUE TO INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION:

Direct release to ground water. Direct release to surface water. Air route.

# COMMENTS OR QUALIFICATIONS:

Ambient ground-water quality are unavailable.

The ground-water route is scored on the basis of observed oils, acids and solvent waste at the site, and confirmed contamination of ground water immediately downgradient of the site.

The local fire marshal does not consider the site an imminent fire or explosion threat.

Direct contact is scored based on observed release of waste to surficial soils.

#### GROUND WATER ROUTE

#### 1 OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected (5 maximum):

Insufficient data available. Assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

\*\*\*

#### 2 ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

# Depth to Aquifer of Concern

Name/description of aquifer(s) of concern:

Pleistocene Age glacial and Cretaceous Magothy sediment within a 3-mi radius of the site.

References: 2, 7, and 8.

Depth(s) from the ground surface to the highest seasonal level of the saturated zone (waste table[s]) of the aquifer of concern:

Approximately 15-20 ft.

References: 3 and 4.

Depth from the ground surface to the lowest point of waste disposal/storage:

Zero ft. Waste at ground surface.

References: 5 and 20.

Depth to acuifer of concern is 15-20 ft.

Assigned value = 3.

Reference: 1.

# Net Precipitation

Mean annual or seasonal precipitation (list months for seasonal):

Mean annual lake or seasonal evaporation (list months for seasonal):

Net precipitation (subtract the above figures):

Mean annual ground-water recharge from precipitation = 22 in.

Reference: 24.

Assigned value = 3.

Reference: 1.

# Permeability of Unsaturated Zone

Soil type in unsaturated zone:

Sand and gravel.

Reference: 7.

Permeability associated with soil type:

>10-3 cm/sec.

Assigned value = 3.

Reference: 1.

#### Physical State

Physical state of substances at time of disposal (or at present time for generated gases):

Liquid.

References: 5 and 20.

Assigned value = 3.

Reference: 1.

#### 3 CONTAINMENT

#### Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Abandoned containers, some leaking.

References: 5 and 20.

Method with highest score:

Containers leaking and no liner.

Assigned value = 3.

Reference: 1.

\*\*\*

#### 4 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

#### Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

Oil cans and filters, solvent containers, empty paint containers, drums leaking a paint-like substance, and containers labeled "acid."

References: 5 and 20.

Compound with highest score:

No analytical data.

Assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

#### Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (Give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum):

The amount of waste liquids which leaked from the containers is unknown. Three gal of acid are abandoned at the site.

References: 5 and 20.

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Minimum quantity assumed.

Assigned value = 1.

Reference: 1.

\*\*\*

#### 5 TARGETS

#### Ground Water Use

Use(s) of aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius of the facility:

Drinking water with no alternate supply of public water available.

Assigned value = 3.

References: 1, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

#### Distance to Nearest Well

Location of nearest well drawing from <u>aquifer of concern</u> or occupied building not served by a public water supply:

Home located south of the site on South Country Road.

References: 12 and 14.

Distance to above well or building:

Approximately 2,200 ft.

Assigned value = 3.

References: 1 and 14.

# Population Served by Ground Water Wells Within a 3-Mile Radius

Identified water-supply well(s) drawing from <u>aquifer(s)</u> of <u>concern</u> within a 3-mile radius and populations served by each:

Both community water supply wells and an undetermined number of private wells draw from the aquifer of concern. Areas supplied by community water are delineated in Appendix 1.5-1.

Community Water Supplies:

Suffolk County Water Authority Westhampton District (Old Meeting House Road and Spinney Road well fields) (Appendix 1.3-6 provides a list of wells) East Quogue Mobil Estate

18,939 160

Total Population

19,099

References: 9, 10, 11, and 12.

Computation of land area irrigated by supply well(s) drawing from aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius, and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

Approximately 490 acres of land are used for agricultural purposes within a 3-mi radius of the site (Appendix 1.5-2). However, irrigation wells on agricultural land in Suffolk County are not registered by any regulatory agency, so there are no lists or descriptions of the locations of these wells.

References: 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.

Total population served by ground water within a 3-mile radius:

19,099.

Assigned value = 5.

Combined assigned value = 35.

Reference: 1.

#### SURFACE WATER ROUTE

#### OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected in surface water at the facility or downhill from it (5 maximum):

No data available.

Assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

Not applicable.

#### 2 ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

# Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain

Average slope of facility in percent:

Average slope = 3 percent.

References: 1 and 20.

Name/description of nearest downslope surface water:

Quantuck Creek is a perennial stream which flows into Quantuck Bay through a coastal wetland.

References: 14 and 20.

Average slope of terrain between facility and above-cited surface water body in percent:

Intervening slope = 1 percent. Measured with Suunto clinometer.

References: 14 and 20.

Is the facility located either totally or partially in surface water?

No.

References: 14 and 20.

Is the facility completely surrounded by areas of higher elevation?

No.

References: 14 and 20.

Combined assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

# 1-Year, 24-Hour Rainfall in Inches

2.5-3.0 in.

Assigned value = 2.

Reference: 1.

# Distance to Nearest Downslope Surface Water

2,000 ft.

Assigned value = 2.

References: 1 and 14.

# Physical State of Waste

Liquid.

Assigned value = 3.

References: 1, 5, and 20.

\*\*\*

#### 3 CONTAINMENT

#### Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Containers: abandoned cans and drums. References: 5 and 20.

Method with highest score:

Containers leaking and no liner.

Assigned value = 3.

Reference: 1.

\*\*\*

#### 4 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

# Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated

Oil cans and filters, solvent containers, empty paint cans, drums leaking paint-like substance, and containers labeled "acid."

References: 5 and 20.

Compound with highest score:

No analytical data.

Assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

### Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0 (Give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum):

The amount of waste liquids which leaked into the soil from containers is unknown. Three gal of "acid" are abandoned at the site.

References: 5 and 20.

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Minimum quantity assumed.

Assigned value = 1.

Reference: 1.

\*\*\*

5 TARGETS

### Surface Water Use

Use(s) of surface water within 3 miles downstream of the hazardous substance:

Recreation.

Reference: 6.

Assigned value = 2.

Reference: 1.

Is there tidal influence?

Yes.

Reference: 14.

### Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

2,000 ft.

Reference: 14.

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) freshwater wetland, if 1 mile or less:

Not applicable.

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species or national wildlife refuge, if 1 mile or less:

No endangered species. Reference: 21. The "Quogue Wildlife Refuge" located 2,000 ft east of the site is a state-designated refuge.

References: 14 and 20.

Assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

### Population Served by Surface Water

Location(s) of water supply intake(s) within 3 miles (free-flowing bodies) or 1 mile (static waterbodies) downstream of the hazardous substance and population served by each intake:

On Long Island, surface water is not used for drinking or irrigation purposes.

Assigned value = 0.

References: 1, 10, 13, and 15.

Computation of land area irrigated by above-cited intake(s) and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre).

Total population served:

Name/description of nearest of above waterbodies: Distance to above-cited intakes, measured in stream miles. AIR ROUTE No analytical data regarding air quality was found in any of the agency files examined. During EA's site inspection (21 January 1986), staff were equipped with an HNU to measure volatile organic compounds. Background readings on the site perimeter were 0.5-1.0. A reading of 14 was recorded right over a part of stained soil (within inches of the soil); however, readings were back to background at the breathing zone over the stained soil. 1 OBSERVED RELEASE Contaminants detected: Date and location of detection of contaminants Methods used to detect the contaminants: Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the site: \*\*\* 2 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Reactivity and Incompatibility

Most reactive compound:

Most incompatible pair of compounds: Toxicity Most toxic compound: Hazardous Waste Quantity Total quantity of hazardous waste: Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity: \*\*\* TARGETS Population Within 4-Mile Radius Circle radius used, give population, and indicate how determined: 0 to 4 mi 0 to 1 mi 0 to 1/2 mi 0 to 1/4 mi Distance to a Sensitive Environment Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less: Distance to 5-acre (minimum) freshwater wetland, if 1 mile or less: Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species, if 1 mile or less:

### Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if I mile or less:

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve if 2 miles or less:

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register or Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

### FIRE AND EXPLOSION

The local fire marshal has not certified that the site presents a significant fire or explosion threat (Reference: 22). There are no analytical data available in any of the agency files examined (Chapter 3).

### 1 CONTAINMENT

Hazardous substances present:

Type of containment, if applicable:

_	rca			
Compound	sed:			
			•	
Reactivit	<u>L</u>			
Most reac	ive compound:			
Incompati	ility			
	apatible pair of c			
MOSE INCO	apacible pair of c	compounds:		
Hazardous	Waste Quantity			
	· •			
Total qua	ntity of hazardous	s substances at	the facility:	
Basis of	estimating and/or	computing waste	quantity:	

2 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Type of instrument and measurements:

Direct Evidence

### 3 TARGETS

### Distance to Nearest Population

### Distance to Nearest Building

### Distance to Sensitive Environment

Distance to wetlands:

Distance to critical habitat:

### Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if I mile or less:

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register or Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

Population Within 2-Mile Radius

Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius

### DIRECT CONTACT

### 1 OBSERVED INCIDENT

Date, location, and pertinent details of incident:

None reported.

Assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

\*\*\*

### 2 ACCESSIBILITY

Describe type of barrier(s):

Area of concern is situated in a remote area of the airport property. The perimeter of the airport property is fenced, however, entrance to the property is not controlled.

Assigned value = 2.

References: 1 and 20.

### 3 CONTAINMENT

Type of containment, if applicable:

Liquids from abandoned drums and oil and solvent containers were observed leaking directly to ground surface.

Assigned vlaue = 15.

References: 1 and 20.

\*\*\*

### 4 WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

### Toxicity

Compounds evaluated:

Oil cans and filters, solvent containers, empty paint containers, drums leaking a paint-like substance, and containers labeled "acid."

References: 5 and 20.

### Compound with highest score:

No analytical data.

Assigned value = 0.

Reference: 1.

\*\*\*

### 5 TARGETS

### Population Within 1-Mile Radius

794. (Estimated as 50 percent of the population of Quiogue (305) 7.5 percent of West Hampton (240), 20 percent of Quogue (232), and 1 percent of Westhampton Beach (17).

Assigned value = 2.

References: 1 and 23.

### Distance to Critical Habitat (of Endangered Species)

None.

Assigned value = 0.

References: 1 and 21.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1984. Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Site Ranking System. A Users Manual (HW-10). Originally published in the 16 July 1982, Federal Register.
- Jensen, H.M. and J. Soren. 1971. Hydrogeological Data from Selected Wells and Test Holes in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York. Long Island Water Resources Bulletin No. 3. Suffolk County Department of Environmental Control. (Appendix 1.3-1.)
- Suffolk County Department of Health Services (SCDHS). 1985. Contour Map
  of the Water Table and Location of Observation Wells in Suffolk County,
  New York.
- 4. New York State Department of Transportation. 1981. Quogue Quadrangle, 7.5-Minute Series.
- 5. Koch, T. 1984. Memorandum to R. Olazagasti Concerning Investigation of Potential Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites in the Town of Southampton. 4 April. (Appendix 1.1-4.)
- 6. Guthrie, C. 1986. NYSDEC Region 1, Fisheries Manager. Personal Communication. 15 August. (Appendix 1.5-9.)
- 7. Dan Raviv Associates, Inc. 1984. Phase I Evaluation Geohydrologic/Water Quality Conditions, Suffolk County Airport and Vicinity, Westhampton, New York. (Appendix 1.3-3.)
- 8. Jensen, H.M. and J. Soren. 1974. Hydrogeology of Suffolk County, Long Island, New York. U.S. Geological Survey. Hydrogeologic Investigations Atlas HA-501. (Appendix 1.3-4.)
- 9. SCDHS, Water Resources Division. Supply and Monitoring Well Location Maps. (Appendix 1.3-6.)
- 10. New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH). 1982. New York State Atlas of Community Water System Sources.
- 11. NYSDOH. 1984. Inventory-Community Water Systems.
- 12. Suffolk County Water Authority. 1985. Distribution System Plates: 15H, 15J, 16G, 16H, 17G, 17I, 18G, and 18H.
- 13. Letter from A. Connell, District Conservationist, USDA Soil Conservation Service, to Mr. W. Going, EA Science and Technology, regarding irrigation in Suffolk County. 13 March 1986. (Appendix 1.5-3.)
- 14. U.S. Geological Survey. 1956. 7.5-Minute Topographic Series, Quogue Quadrangle. (Appendix 1.2-1.)

### REFERENCES (Cont.)

- 15. Fricke, D. 1986. Suffolk County Cooperative Extension Association. Personal Communication. 7 April. (Appendix 1.5-4.)
- 16. Carey, S. 1986. Ground Water Section, Suffolk County Department of Health Services. Personal Communication. 7 April. (Appendix 1.5-5.)
- 17. Pica, D. 1986. Water Unit, Region 1, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. Personal Communication. 7 April. (Appendix 1.5-6.)
- 18. Suffolk County Water Authority. 1986. Active Services Estimates and Service Area Map. (Appendix 1.5-10.)
- 19. Long Island Regional Planning Board. 1982. Land Use 1981, Quantification and Analysis of Land Use for Nassau and Suffolk Counties. Plate 13. Hauppauge, Long Island, New York. (Appendix 1.5-2.)
- 20. EA Site Inspection. 21 January 1986.
- 21. Ozard, J.W. 1986. Sr. Wildlife Biologist, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Wildlife Resources Center, Significant Habitat Unit. Personal communication. 26 February. (Appendix 1.5-7.)
- 22. Jones, K. 1986. Chief Fire Marshal, Town of Southampton. Personal Communication. 22 April. (Appendix 1.5-8.)
- 23. Long Island Regional Planning Board. 1985. Population Survey 1985, Current Population Estimates for Nassau and Suffolk Counties. Hauppauge, Long Island, New York. (Appendix 1.5-12.)
- 24. Warren, M.A., et al. 1968. Hydrology of Brookhaven National Laboratory and Vicinity, Suffolk County, New York. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1156-C. (Appendix 1.3-5.)

Environmental Protection
Agency

Remedial Response
Washington, DC 20460

EPA Form 2070-12 July, 1981

Suffolk Airport C & D Site

**\$EPA** 

## **Potential Hazardous Waste Site**

**Preliminary Assessment** 

### **ŞEPA**

# POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT PART 1 - SITE INFORMATION AND ASSESSMENT

I. IDENT	TEICATION	
01 STATE	02 SITE NUMBER	
NY	New	

PART 1-	SITE INFORMAT	ION AN	D ASSESSME	NT NY I	<u>New</u>		
II. SITE NAME AND LOCATION	<del></del>		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
01 SITE NAME (Legal, common, or descriptive name of site)		02 STREET, ROUTE NO., OR SPECIFIC LOCATION IDENTIFIER					
Suffolk Airport C & D -Site		014	Riverhead	Road			
OS CITY	-	4 STATE		6 COUNTY	07 COUNTY 08 CONG		
Westhampton (Town of Southampt	on)	NY	11978	Suffolk	CODE DIST		
09 COORDINATES LATITUDE LONG	ITUDE						
<u>40° 50' 09 '' 72° 37</u>	' 35 .''						
10 DIRECTIONS TO SITE (Starting from nearest public road)							
Follow Access Road on Suffolk	County Airp	ort p	roperty.	·			
III. RESPONSIBLE PARTIES							
01 OWNER (# known) County of Suffolk;	I	02 STREE	(Business, making, res	rdemial)			
Department of Public Works	1	Yaph	ank Avenu	e			
03 CITY	<del></del>	4 STATE	05 ZIP CODE	06 TELEPHONE NUMBER			
Yaphank		NY	11980	516,924-4300			
07 OPERATOR (If known and different from owner)		DO CTREE	(Business, mailing, res	- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I			
U/ OPENATOR (II known and careful from burner)		JO JINEE	(Dustress, mainly, res	eserines,			
		0.07476		12 TELEPHONE NUMBER	<del>,</del>		
09 CITY	ľ	USIAIE	11 ZIP CODE				
				1( )			
13 TYPE OF OWNERSHIP (Check one)				The second of the second			
☐ A. PRIVATE ☐ B. FEDERAL:	(Agency name)		. D. C. STATE	ICD.COUNTY ☐ E. ML	INICIPAL		
☐ F. OTHER:(Specify)			. DG. UNKNO	OWN			
14 OWNER/OPERATOR NOTIFICATION ON FILE (Check all that apply)							
☐ A. RCRA 3001 DATE RECEIVED: / MONTH DAY YEAR	B. UNCONTROLLE	D WASTI	SITE ICERCIA 103	DATE RECEIVED:	C. NONE		
IV. CHARACTERIZATION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD			<del>- : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - :</del>	MONTH D	AY YEAR		
	s all that apply)						
X VES DATE 1 /21/86 □ A.EF			CTOR D		CONTRACTOR		
CONTR	ACTOR NAME(S):	EA Sc	ience and	Technology (Specdy)			
02 SITE STATUS (Check one:	03 YEARS OF OPERA			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
□ A. ACTIVE B INACTIVE □ C. UNKNOWN				INKNOW	N		
04 DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTANCES POSSIBLY PRESENT, KNOWN, (		GINNING YE	AR ENDING Y	/EAR			
DESCRIPTION OF SUBSTRACES POSSIBLE FIREDLY FIREDWAY	JA ACLEGED						
Waste oil, solvents and acids;	possibly m	uniti	ons.				
,,	•						
05 DESCRIPTION OF POTENTIAL HAZARD TO ENVIRONMENT AND/C	OR POPULATION						
Potential ground-water contami	nation.						
, g							
V. PRIORITY ASSESSMENT			<del></del>	<u> </u>			
01 PRIORITY FOR INSPECTION (Check one. If high or medium is checked, co	mplete Pari 2 - Waste Inform	ation and Pai	t 3 - Description of Haza	rdous Conditions and incidents;			
· □ A. HIGH □ B. MEDIUM (Inspection required)	C. LOW (Inspect on time at		D. NONE		ution form)		
VI. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM					······································		
01 CONTACT	02 OF (Agency: Organizat	ion)			03 TELEPHONE NUMBER		
Pohosos licatina	FA Scio	nce a	nd Techno	logy	914 692-6706		
Rebecca Ligotino 04 PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSMENT	05 AGENCY		NIZATION	07 TELEPHONE NUMBER	OB DATE		
			EA	1914)692-6706	3 / 27/ 86		
Larry Wilson	I	Í		1 2 1	MONTH DAY YEAR		

## **\$EPA**

# POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

I. IDENT	TEICATION
01 STATE	02 SITE NUMBER
NY	New

ALL	_		PART 2 - WAST	E INFORMATION		NY I New	
II. WASTE S'	TATES, QUANTITIES, AN	ID CHARACTER	IISTICS			•	
OT PHYSICALS 二 A. SOLID 三 B. POWDE 愛 C. SLUDGE	TATES (Creece of their apply)  C E SLURRY  R, FINES XC F LIQUID  C G GAS	02 WASTE QUANT (Messures musi bi TONS CUBIC YARDS	(ITY AT SITE of waste quentities endependent)	D3 WASTE CHARACTI	I E SOLU SIVE II F. INFEC CTIVE II G FLAM	BLE I HIGHLY VICTIOUS IJ EXPLOS	IVE VE 'ATIBLE
C D. OTHER	(Specify)	NO. OF DRUMS					
III. WASTE T	YPE			<b>,</b> ,	<del></del>	<u> </u>	
CATEGORY	SUBSTANCE N	IAME	D1 GROSS AMOUNT	02 UNIT OF MEASURE	03 COMMENTS		
SLU	SLUDGE						
OLW	OILY WASTE		8 drums	55 gallon			
SOL	SOLVENTS		Unknown				
PSD	PESTICIDES		<del> </del>				
occ	OTHER ORGANIC CI						
ЮС	INORGANIC CHEMIC	CALS					
ACD	ACIDS		3 drums	5 gallon		<del></del>	
BAS	BASES				<u> </u>	<del></del>	
MES	HEAVY METALS			1	<u> </u>		
	OUS SUBSTANCES (See A		03 CAS NUMBER	DA STORAGE DIS	POSA: METHOD	05 CONCENTRATION	06 MEASURE OF
01 CATEGORY	02 SUBSTANCE N Unknown	VAME	U3 CAS NOMBER	04 STORAGE:DISPOSAL METHOD OD / DR		US CONCERTARION	CONCENTRATION
	Unknown						<b>-</b>
·· <del>-,</del> ··							
							-
	<u> </u>					<del>                                     </del>	ļ
		<del></del>	<b>_</b>			<del> </del>	<u> </u>
			<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
		······					
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
				ļ			
	<u> </u>						
	<u> </u>					<del>                                     </del>	ļ
							<u> </u>
							<u> </u>
						<b></b>	
							ĺ
V. FEEDSTO	OCKS (See Appendix for CAS Num	bersi Not on	nlicable				
CATEGORY		-	02 CAS NUMBER	CATEGORY	01 FEEDS	TOCK NAME	02 CAS NUMBER
FDS			<del>                                     </del>	FDS			
FDS				FDS			
FDS				FDS			
FDS	<del></del>		+	FDS			<del></del> , "
	S OF INFORMATION (CA				L		<del></del>
·····	te inspection,	<del></del>				and the second s	

Suffolk Airport C&D



### **Potential Hazardous Waste Site**

Site Inspection Report

EFA FORM 2076-13 (741)

# POTENTIAL MAZARDOUS WASTE SITE

LIDENTIFICATION

<b>VEPA</b>	PART 1 -		ECTION REPORT AND INSPECTION INFOR	i at	Y New
R. BITE NAME AND LOCA	TION				
C. S.E. 21. Add				SPECIFIC LOCATION DENTE	£.
Suffolk Airport	C&D site		Old Riverhead	Koad	
Westhampton (To	own of Southam		NY 11978	Suffolk	103
400 50 09 "		I E A PREVA	TE C B FEDERAL	E C STATE SED COL	INTY DE MUNICIPAL NOWN
M. INSPECTION INFORMA	ATION 02 STE STATUS				
_ 1 ,21,86	C ACTIVE	lat	e 1940s junknown	X ison	
MONTH OF THE	E NACTIVE		SPANIC YEAR ENDING YEA		
5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4			_ DC MUNICIPAL DD I		
DE STATE EF STATE O	CONTRACTOR EA SC	tence & Tech.	L C BONES	KUNICIPAL CONTRACTOR	APR . 30
OF CHEF PUSPECTOR		FOR TITLE		(Special Company)	
A. Lapins		Geolog	rict	EA	914) 692-670
ETHER MSPECTORS	v	116 TOLE	3131	TO OFGANZATION	13 TELEPHONE NC
L. Wilson		Sr. Sp	oec.	EA	1914, 692-670
Margaret O'Brie	en			NYSDEC	516, 751-790
					( )
					, ,
STE REPRESENTATIVES INTER	VE WE:	14 TITLE	15ADDRESS		TE TELEPHONE NO
				·	
	<del>and the state of </del>				1, )
					( )
					( )
					i )
	<del></del>				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	( )
COESS GLACE & THE	NE DE REPECTION	18 WEATHER CONOT			
TO PERMASSION C WARRAN"	0900	1	cent cloud cover	t, temp. 80 C,	
NEORMATION AVAILABL	E FROM				knots
ONTAC"		03 OF Marriage		T	OS TELEPHONE NO
R. Ligotino		FA Science	e and Techmology	,	914 '692-6706
ERSON RESPONSES FOR STE	mspection for	O! AGENCY			914 092-0700 DE DATE
L. Wilson		EA			3 11, 86

•	

## POTENTIAL MAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

	FICATION
DI STATE	0: 8"E WARE
NY	New

AL			PART 2 - WAS	TE INFORMATIO	N	NY	<u></u>	New
	TATES, QUANTITIES, A	nd Charactes	USTICS					
C & BOLE C & BLUCG		TOIS CUBIC YARDS	-	CO WASTE CHARA E A TOXO TE B COM E C RADI C D PERS	ROSVI EFE	UNKNI BOLUBLE DI RFECTIOLE DI FLAMMABLE DI GOTABLE DI	REAL REAL REAL	
E D OTHER	(Aprel)	NC OF DRASS	11					
M. WASTE T	YPE							
CATEGORY	BUBSTANCE N	AME.	01 GROSS AMOUNT	CZ UNT OF MEASU	E DI COMMENTS			
<b>&amp;</b>	SLUDGE		ļ		<b>_</b>			
OL#	ORY WASTE							
<b>\$</b> 0.	SOLVENTS		unknown	ļ				
PSC	PESTICIDES		ļ					<del></del>
<u>∞:</u>	OTHER DRIGANIC CH		unknown	ļ.,	l point li	Ura aubatan		
ACC	NORGANIC CHEMIC ACIDE	ALS:	-	ļ	÷	ike substanc		
<b>2</b> 4.	BASES		3 GAL		leach pai	l contained	1	gal acid
MES	HEAVY METALS			<del> </del>	1			
1	DUS SUBSTANCES AN			unknown	<u> </u>		<del></del>	
· SATEGOE ·	CI SUBSTANCE N		DS CAS NUMBER	OF STORAGE DES	POSAL METHOS	DI CONCENTA	4704	SE ME AL PE
i						Ti Ti		- COCC - M
						i		<del> </del>
				-				<del> </del>
								<del> </del>
<del>-                                    </del>								
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	1		
	···	i						
	<del></del>	- i	<del></del>					
								<del></del>
			i	,		1	<del>i</del>	
	<del></del>	<del>i</del>						
							<del>i</del>	·
		1			<del> </del>	1	<del>-  </del>	
<del>-</del>						İ	1	
	<del></del>	1		<del> </del>			Ť	
FEEDSTOC	K.S. See Accounts to CAS forecast	37 .						<del></del>
CATEGOS.	D: FEEDETOO!		plicable	CATESOE.	O1 FEEDS	FOCA NAME	15	CAS NUMBER
File		<del></del>		FDS 1			<del>-                                    </del>	
FDS				FDS			+	
FDS	<del> </del>		<del></del>	FDS	- <del></del>		+	
FDS		<del></del>		FDS			1	
SOURCES	DE BUEDRMATION CO.							
EA Si	te Inspection.		ne Maria derivana. Plan	PG				

**\$EPA** 

## POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

L DENTIFICATION

O1 STATE O2 STE NAMER

NY New

	re inspection report Of Hazardous conditions and in	NCIDENTS NY	New
E HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS			
01 T A GROUNDWATER CONTAMBATION 03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED 19,099	02 C OBSERVED (DATE	) XC POTENTIAL	- C ALLEGED
Ground water in aquifer of concern	is only source of drinking	ng water.	
01 C 8 SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION 0 03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	02 I OBSERVED IDATE  04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	) & POTENTIAL	C ALLEGED
Old Ice Pond and Quantuck Creek ar however, used for drinking water.		f the site. They	are not,
D1 E C CONTAMINATION OF AIR	G2 I OBSERVEDIDATE		
03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	E POTENTIAL	C ALLEGED
No data available.			
01 C D FIRE EXPLOSIVE CONDITIONS 03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	02 I OBSETVED (DATE	C POTENTIAL	E ALLEGED
No imminent threat.			
01 I E DIRECT CONTACT 03 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED 794	02 I OBSERVED (DATE	) & POTENTIA.	C ALLEGED
None reported. Area of concern is perimeter of the airport is fenced	situated in a remote are d, but the site itself is	ea of the airport not controlled.	t. The
01 DXF CONTAMINATION OF SOIL 4 03 AREA POTENTIALLY AFFECTED AFFE	02 I DESERVED IDATE 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	_ · FOTENTA	C ALESE:
			,
DI DIG DRINKING WATER CONTAMINATION OS POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	02 I OBSERVED IDATE	Y POTENTIAL	E ALLEGED
Limited to populat	ion served by ground water	r.	
C1 C M WORKER EXPOSURE INJURY 03 WORKERS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	02 II OBSERVED (DATE	_) E POTENTIAL	C ALLEGE:
None known.	••		
D1 T1 POPULATION EXPOSURE DUUPY D3 POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	02 I OBSERVED (DATE	D POTENTIAL	C ALLEGED
None known.			
			•

SEPA

### POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT

L BENTFICATION

PART 3- DESCRIPTION OF	F HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDER	NTS NY	New
E HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS			<u> </u>
D1 TI J DAMAGE TO PLORA D4 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	OG C OBSERVED IDATE	C POTENTIAL	C ALLEGE:
None known.			
DI C. R. DAMAGE TO FAURA DI NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION AND THE PERSON	02 - OBSERVED (DATE)	E POTENTIAL	E ALLEGED
None known.			
01 E. L. CONTAMINATION OF FOOD CHAIN 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	02 T OBSERVET (DATE)	E POTENTIAL	C ALEGE:
None known.			
OT THE UNSTABLE CONTABNIENT OF WASTES	02 \$ OBSERVED IDATE _1/21/86_)	E POTENTIAL	E ALLEGE:
EA Site Inspection: Oil and so containers labelled "acid" aban	lvent containers and leaking	drums and	
01 C. N. DAMASE TO OFFS TE PROPERTY OF NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	CZ I OBSERVEJ IDATE)	I POTENTIAL	I ALFGET
None known.			
01 II O CONTAMINATION OF SEWERS STORM DRAINS WWT 04 NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	TP8 02 COBSERVE (DATE)	È POTENTIAL	E ALLEGED
No potential.			
CT & P. ELEGAL UNAUTHORIZED DUMPING ON NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION	CON DESERVE DATE 1/21/86	C POTENTAL	I ALFGE
EA Site Inspection: oil and solve labelled "acid" abandoned at site.		ums and conta	ainers
DE DESCRIPTION OF ANY CTHEF KNOWN POTENTIAL OF AL	LEGET HAZAROX		
None known.			
BE TOTAL POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED	19,099		
IV. COMMENTS			
EA Site Inspection Appendixes 1.1-3, 1.1-4, and 1.5-8.			
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION CAN BROOK AMPRICAL O ; BEEN IN	TI SMFGD BYBYILL FEBOYC		

OPDA	POTENT	TAL HAZARDOL	S WASTE SITE		LEENTFICATION
<b>SEPA</b>	PART 4 - PER	SITE INSPECT MIT AND DESCRIP		ON	NY New
PERMIT INFORMATION					
TYPE OF PERMY BSJE	DE PERMY NUMBER	CO DATE ISSUED	DA EXPRATION DATE	DS COMMENTS	,
CA MPDES		İ			
C B USC					
CC AR					
C D RCRA					
C E RCRA INTERIM STATUS					
EF BCCPLAN					
C.G. STATE-Beech					
CH LOCAL					
CI OTHER OFFI	<del></del>				·
GCU NONE					
SITE DESCRIPTION	02 AMOUNT 03 UNIT	OF MEASURE DA TRE	EATHEN IDNO # PIO 40		DE CTHES
Z C DRUMS ABOVE GROUND  D D TANK ABOVE GROUND  E E TANK BELOW GROUND  E F LANDFILL  E G. LANDFARM		) 5-GAL = 0 B	HEMICAL PHYSICAL NOLOGICAL NASTE OL PROCESS OLVENT RECOVER I NTHER RECYCLING R	NG.	DE AREA OF SITE
C I OTHER	unknown	EHO	THER	,	
COMMENTS		<u> </u>			
There are 55-gal drums and containers labelle				il and s	olvent contain
CONTAINMENT					
CIA ADEQUATE SECURE	E B MODERATE	Z C MADEDUA	TE. POOF	E D INSECUR	E UNSOUNT DANGEROU
ESCRIPTION OF DRUME DRONG LINERS BA	ARIERS ETC				

The perimeter of the airport is fenced but the site is not controlled.

EA Site Inspection.

Appendixes 1.1-3 and 1.1-4.

VL SOURCES OF INFORMATION to mack respects 4 2 min to a garge provise record

OT WASTE EAST ACCESSED F YES INC

V. ACCESSIBILITY

<b>\$EPA</b>	P,		ential Hazai Bite Inspec R. Demograph	TION REP	PORT		01 81	PENTIFICATION TATE OF THE TAME TY New	¥ħ
B. DRINKING WATER SUPP	LY					<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	
DI TYPE OF DEMONS BUTTLE			02 STATUS				•	DETANCE TO SITE	į
Charles on annual state of the	RF ACE	WELL	DOMGER	E AFFE	CTED	MONTORED	1	0.71	
COMMUNITY	A C	B 2	AE	_		2 2	1 ^	0.70	mi) :
NON-COMMUNITY C	C E	D Z	20	E	<u> </u>	FE		<u></u>	m.:
EL GROUNDWATER									
O1 GROUNOWATER USE IN WICHT		§ DREADG (Day Service come COLAFFICAL IN Sta star core servi	END NOUSTRIAL PREGATION TOD ANGEROM	·	DUANE NOAL	MELISTRIAL BROGAT	no-	C D NOTUBE: UN	USEABLE
OI POPULATION SERVE IN BRO.	UPE WATER ,	19,099		03 DET MIC	E TO NEARE	ET DRIMONG WATER Y	ME	0.42	70
04 DEPTH TO GROUNDHA™E™  ~ 15-20 →		SS		~15-20	D.	unknown		ON SOLE SOUPICE	
DE DESCRIPTION OF WELLS								<u>L</u>	
Meeting House Ro Also private wel				11 DISCHARGE					
IV. SURFACE WATER									
O1 SURFACE WATER USE COMP BED R. A. RESERVOY: RECREAT DRIVVING WATER SOUL	TION URCE	MPOFTANT	A ECONOMICALLY TRESOURCES		NOFEMANCE.	A. NOUSTRA.	: : 	NOT CURRENT.	Y USE:
OF AFFETTED POTENTAL'S AFFE	TEL BOOKS	DE WATER				، کمن تنمی د		DISTANCE TO ST	<del>-</del>
NAME						AFFECTE		0.38	t
Quantuck Cr	reek						_	0.50	(m
									— (E)
V. DEMOGRAPHIC AND PRO	PERTY INF	ORMATION	<del></del>		i c:	DETANCE TO NEARES	برموم	47704	·
C' TOTAL POPULATION WE'R	<b>₹</b> 147.19	יה בניתר כיין	THREE (3	ES OF 5	LTE			_	
ONE (1) MRLE OF STE A 794 RE OF PERSONS	8	3,775	c7	7,714	-	0.4	2		
CONTRACT OF BUILDINGS ALL .	-WO (2 M.E.	E OF SITE		DA DESTANCE	TO NEARES	OFF STE BUNDING			
				ı					
DE POPULATION WITHIN VIONTY OF			pari o populare salvi d	200 0 20 6.C	~~ *** *	ween proposed other area	•	+he ar	
The site is imme to the east is distributed in	a wildl	life refuge	e. In the	remaini	ing dii	eyond the A rections th	.irpo .e po	pulation i	is

## POTENTIAL MAZARDOUS WASTE SITE

L DENTFICATION

SEPA	SITE INSPECTION REPORT				01	DI STATE DI STE MANGEN		
ACLA	PART	S-WATER, DEMOGRAP			ATA L	NY	New	
VI. ENVIRONMENTAL INFORM	ATION			<del></del>				
OF PERMEABLING OF UNGATURATED	:ONE O		<u> </u>					
		8 10-1 = 10-1 cm/sec	C 10-1-10-3 cm	Nae: ⊈DG	EATER THAN	10°3 cm.s	<b>10</b> K	
DA PERMEABLITY OF BEDROCK (CAR	Unkņ	IOWN	E F C BE ATME	V BEDMEAD: E	D D VERD	DEDAK AR	r B	
	1( - 1 am am.	116_4 - 16_4 CO SEC	116-3-10-			→ 10° 1		
OU DEPTH TO BEDADCE	04 DEFTH OF	CONTAMENATED SON ZONE	05 SOL p	-				
1,600 m	1	unknown		4.8				
DE HET PRECIPITATION	O' ONE YEAR	24 HOUR RAINFALL	OB S. DPE SUTE S. OPE	DRECTION OF	SITE S. OPE	TEREAR	AVERAGE SLOPE	
		2.5-3.0	_3	SE	-		1	
OF FLOOD POTENTIAL	1	ε	<u>.                                    </u>				·	
STE S. N YEAR FLO	ALCO	I SITE IS ON BARRI	erisland coasta	L HIGH HAZARD	AREA. RIVER	ine flood	DWAY	
1 DETANCE TO WE LANCE I sen min	~		12 DISTANCE TO CRIT	CA. MABTATION				
ESTUARENE		OTHE=			none	(m)		
A 0.38 m	e	(m	ENDANGERE	SPECIES				
3 LAND USE IN VICINTY							<u></u>	
DISTANCE TO		RESIDENTIAL AREAS NATION	AL STATE PARKS		AGRICULTUI	A I ANTE		
COMMERCIAL INDUSTR		FORESTS OR WLDUF		PRIME A			SLANC	
0.47		0.38		. 1	.1	_ 1.1	i ·	
A		B	_(m);	c	· mi	D	(mi	
OESCRIPTION OF SITE ON RELATION T	CSUPPOURON	TOPOGRAP-Y		****			***************************************	
The site is locat	ed on the	e coutheast sorms	or of the Su	ffolk Co	mts Air	nort	annrowi –	
mately 20-30 ft a					•	•		
the south with th								
slopes 6 percent	to the ea	ast. Intervening	g terrain sl	opes <1	percent	southw	vard.	
	,							
SOURCES OF INFORMATION	Ch peck more	LA + ; 201 hs 2010 2012 40	P/1					
Poforonos: 3 /	5 6 -	7 10 17 10 10	20 21 2	0 1 0	:			
References: 3, 4	, ,, 0, /	, 12, 14, 18, 19	, 20, 21, 2	3, and 24	• •			

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE LEDNIFF			PICATION			
SEPA	BITE INSPECTION REPORT PART 8 - SAMPLE AND FIELD DIFORMATION					
E SAMPLES TAR	P					
SAMPLE TYPE	Non	DI NUMBER DI	OZ SAMPLES SENT TO		PAGESTANTES CO.	
CHOUNDWATE						
BURFACE WATE	<b>F</b>					
WASTE						
AF						
RUNOFF						
چى چى						
<b>8</b> 04				- <u></u>		
VEGETATION						
OTHER				<del></del>		
R FIELD MEASU	REMENTS TA		·			
C: TYPE		C: COMMENTS				
Volatil		HWII roadis	ngs of 0.5-1.0 background: 14 over	a patch o	f stained	
organ	ites	soil, 0.5	at breathing zone over stained so	il.		
Slope		Suunto cl:	inometer			
Bearing	-0	Compass				
beating		Compass				
IV. PHOTOGRAPH	S AND MAPS			1		
C' THE Z GADU		<u> </u>	EA Science and Techno	Logy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ES MARS ES YES ES NO	معدمت	EA Sc:	ience and Technology			
_	ATA COLLEC	TED . Person narrow many				
VI SOURCES OF M	NEORMATIO	N CH BICK MARKET # 5	State Bigs, Statemen Statements (SCOOTS)			
		,,,,				
EA Site l	Inspectio	n				
					i	

<b>€EPA</b>		POTENTIAL NA BITE INSI	E IDENTIFICATION  DI STATE DOS N'E MEMBER  NY NEW		
		PARITY	VNER INFORMATION	<del>-</del>	
IL CURRENT OWNERS		DE D+B MANGER	DE AME		00 0 - 8 MANSE *
Department of Public		Of Deg Acres .			
STREET ADDRESS - C DE MT / MT.		04 SEC CODE	TO STREET ADDRESS IF C Box MED F OR		111 SK 5000
Yaphank Avenue			1		
e on	DE STATE	07 20 CODE	12 C/Tr	13 STATE	14 29 6306
Yaphank	NY	11980	1		1
T DAAME		07 D+8 NUMBER	DR SAME		OS D+8 MUMBEP
					·
STREET ADDRESS P.C. des Mile on		04 SKC CODE	TO STREET ADDRESS FO But AFD # BR		1186 000
e Ch	DE STATE	C: 25 COOE	12 67	STATE C:	14 <b>25=</b> COC:
* NAME		OI D+ B NUMBER	DE NAME	-	0F 0+8 NJMBE*
STREET ADDRESS + C &= WI + #		64 SEC CODE	IC STREET ADDRESS C Bus AFT . OK		1150 000
	DE STATE	1° 20° 000€	1:20	19 STATE	· 4 ZF CODE
NAME	Ţ,	C+B NUMBER	DE NAME		oso+ & number
					hisc cox
STREET ADDRESS IF C am MS / MS		64 SC 200E	IC STREET ADDRESS (F C and ARC		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
			1200	I 12 CYATE!	14 25 COOE
CTY	DE STATES	7 ZP CODE	120.	1.00.00	
<u> </u>			N'. REALTY OWNER(S) is appointment		
PREVIOUS OWNERS Large rem		2 D+ B HLB/BE =	IN REAL IT DWNERS Paparent II		I D- E NUMBER
	-			1	
ISAF		T GAL SEC COOK	COSTREE ADDRESS FO BO ME F CE		64 SK CODE
		ļ			Ì
Suffolk County Airport	DESTATE :	್ರಶ್ ಐಡ	CL CT1	DE 514TE	* D* CCO.
Westhampton Beach	NY	11978	<u> </u>		
W!	je:	D+ B MANAGE	E. MANE	1	CO-E-MARIE
STREET ADDRESS FIL Box MTL/ RE		04 SK 500%	CO STREET ADDRESS IF C BL AFC / OR		Se sec secti
				ICE STATES	7.715 5700
<del></del> ,	GE STATE ST	25 CC 54	G 27-	W. 3 - E.	25 000
	1 1	0.0000	K NA	18	ID-E-Wall
MAME	-	D-B NABET			
STREET ADDRESS FILE AND FIRE		Tou Sac Count	ICO STREET ADDRESS ! C Au ME!		[44 SEC 2000]
SHE ROLL TO THE WAY					
~	OE STATE	); <b>25</b> €30€	Ø € 5 h	DE STATE S	क्ट इंदर्स
•				[ ]	
				1 <u>}</u>	
SOURCES OF INFORMATION RE-	act represent 4 \$	, ggy- Ras, 2000- PiPris.			
Appendixes 1.1-1 and 1	1-2				
whendries 1.1-1 and 1	. 1-2.				

•

&EPA			ZARDOUS WASTE BITE PECTION REPORT	LEDENTIFICATION DI STATE OZ BITE MANDEA		
			LATOR INFORMATION	NY	New	
L CURRENT OPERATOR			OPERATOR'S PARENT COMPANY		*	
PART OF THE PART O	/ China tan and	802 D+B NLMBER	10 MME		T T D+ B PALACRE	
N/A						
S STREET ADDRESS P D PPO F. OR.	<u> </u>	104 SEC COOK	12 STREET ADDRESS CO. De. APD. CO.		113 BIC COO	
S CTY	ION STATE	107 20 COOE	he GTY	ELS STATE	16 20 CODE	
YEARS OF OPERATION - BOD WASE O	× (2005)	<u> </u>				
E. PREVIOUS OPERATORIS) April		C2 D- B NUMBER	PREVIOUS OPERATORS' PARENT		1 D- B PLANET	
		CS D- B MUMBE-	TO HOUSE	I	110-9 (6)	
USAF		los sic coof	12 STREET ADDRESS (P.O. m. MPD (. m.)		113 BIC CODE	
			THE STREET MANUELS IF C BE INCT. BE.			
Suffolk County Ai		07 25P CODE	14 GTY	ILS STATE I	6 27 COOL	
Westhampton Beach	NY	19978			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
YEARS OF OPERATION   OR NAME OF	1 1					
nknown	USAF	-2300				
NAME		DE DO B NUMBER	110 000	7.	1 D-B NUMBER	
				ľ	· D~ D ACABOC.	
STREET ADDRESS IF C ALL MET . MEL		ID4 SEC CODE	12 STREET ADDRESS IP.O Beau IND F. CO.	L	Ita SIC CODE	
an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	IDE STATE IS	17 200 000	14 GTY	TO STATE 1	170 0000	
				1.00.2.1	D WAR	
YEARS OF OPERATION I GO NAME OF	DWNER DURING THIS	PEROX				
RAMÉ	15	2 S-B NUMBER	110 NAME	111	D-B NUMBER	
STREET ADDRESS / C ALL DE /		104 SEC 5306	12 STREET ADDRESS IF G Bas NOT BE .	I	113 540 000%	
	OE STATE D	7 20F COOE	14 (27)	16 STATE 10	ZZF COOE	
	1 1					
PEARS OF OPERATION   OR MANE OF	DWNER DURBNG THES P	ERICO				
1						
SOURCES OF INFORMATION &						
opendixes 1.1-1 and 1	1 1_2					
pendixes i.i i and i	1.1-2.					

<b>A T D D</b>	·	POTENTIAL NA	L DENTIFICATION		
<b>SEPA</b>		SITE INSI	PECTION REPORT	NY STATE	New New
	PART	9 - GENERATOR	TRANSPORTER INFORMATION	غربسيسا سينسيس	
L ON-SITE GENERATOR					
* PROJECT		DZ D+ B NUMBER			
STREET ADDRESS # C Bu #FD / ML		DA SIC CODE			
6 CTTY	DE STATE	07 2 <b>2</b> COM	<del>-</del>		
_			Į.		
I. OFF-SITE GENERATOR(S)					
MANE		D2 D+8 NUMBER	D1 MANE		D2 D+8 MANGE
STREET ADDRESS P C AL RED F CEL		D4 SC COOK	03 STREET ADDRESS IN C But MID I at		TOA SEC CODE
בחי	OE STATE	07 <b>25-</b> COOE	as an	DE STATE	07 20° COOE
NAME		02 D-8 NUMBER	O1 MANE		02 D+8 NUMBE:
STREET ADDRESS IP 2 ML MT / ME		54 SIC CODE	COSTREET ADDRESS IN C BELL AFTER ME		04 SEC 6000
577	DE STATE	57 ZIF CODE	95.07	DE STATE	37 <b>ZP</b> CODE
	1 1				
TRANSPORTER(S)					·
NAME		OZ D+8 NUMBER	O1 NAME		D2 D+8 NUMBER
STREET ADDRESS IF C and REC. OR.		04 SIC CODE	CO STREET ADDRESS IP D Box MPE P BELL		O+ SEC COCE
<u>-</u> n	DE STATE C	1 7 6 6 6 6 6	St CTP	104 574771	7 20° COO:
<b>-</b> ··		<u>D</u>		3.2.2	· · · ·
ww.	i c	I DHE NUMBER	E: NAME	10	D+B NUMBER
		•			
TREET ADDRESS IF C AM NOT I ME	<del>-</del> · · · · · ·	04 SKC \$200E	CO STREET ADDRESS (# C au MF2 + ax		04 800 00006
	DE STATE C	7 <b>25</b> CODE	05 00-1	OE STATE O	7 <b>25</b> COOE
			<u> </u>		
SOURCES OF INFORMATION ICH A	ede www.ex + ;	. Mare that devices describe			
ppendixes l.l-l and l.	1-2				
ppendixes 1.1 1 and 1.	1-2.				
				•	
•					
				•	

EPA FORM 2076-13 (7-81)

	POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L EDENTIFICATION
& EPA	BITE INSPECTION REPORT PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES		NY New
None			
& PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES None	OZ DATE	A3 AGENCY	
O1 C A WATER SUPPLY GLOSED O4 DESCRIPTION			
01 C B TEMPORARI WATER SUPPLY PROVI 64 DESCRIPTION			
81 C.C. PERMANENT WATER SUPPLY PROVE ON DESCRIPTION	DED 02 DATE	03 AGENCY	
OI C D SPILLED MATERAL REMOVED ON DESCRIPTION	OS DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 C E CONTAMBNATED SOL REMOVED 04 DESCRIPTION	OS DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 C F. WASTE REPACKAGED ON DESCRIPTION	G2 DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 [] G. WASTE DISPOSED ELSEWHERE 04 DESCRIPTION	OS DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 E H ON STE BURA.	GQ DATE	03 AGENCY	
DI C L IN STU CHEMICAL TREATMENT DA DESCRIPTION	OZ DATE	03 AGENCY	
OF IT IS IN STUBIOLOGICAL TREATMENT ON DESCRIPTION	02 DATE		
OI CIK IN STU PHYSICAL TREATMENT ON DESCRIPTION	OZ DATE	D3 AGENCY	
01 C L BICAPSULATION 04 DESCRIPTION	O2 DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 C M EMERGENCY WASTE TREATMENT OF DESCRIPTION	O2 DATE	CS AGENCY	
0: IN OUTDER WALLS 04 DESCRIPTION	O2 DATE	D3 AGENCY .	
01 C. C. EMERGENCY DIKING SURFACE WATER 04 DESCRIPTION	DIVERSION 02 DATE	D3 AGENCY .	
0: C.P. CUTOFF TRENCHES SUMF 04 DESCRIPTION	O2 DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 C & BUBSURFACE CUTOFF WALL 04 DESCRIPTION	O2 DATE	03 AGEYCY	

<b>SEPA</b>	POTENTIAL MAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES		O STATE OF PIE PARENT NY New
I PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES			
01 C R BANKER WALLS CONSTRUCTED 04 DESCRIPTION	GS DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 C 8 CAMPIGCOVERING 04 DESCRIPTION	€ DATE	03 AGENCY	
01 C T. BLEX TANBUAGE REPARED 04 DESCRIPTION	62 DATE	63 AGENCY	
01 C U GROUT CURTAIN CONSTRUCTED 04 DESCRIPTION	62 DATE	03 AGENCY,	
01 C V BOTTOM SEALED 04 DESCRIPTION	62 DATE	03 AGENCY.	
O1 E W GAS CONTROL 04 DESCRIPTION	OZ DATE	03 AGENCY_	
01 II X FIRE CONTROL 04 DESCRIPTION	O2 DATE	63 AGENCY_	
01 E.Y. LEACHATE TREATMENT 04 DESCRIPTION	OS DATE	03 AGENCY_	
01 C Z AREA EVACUATED 04 DESCRIPTION	62 DATE	03 AGENCY_	
01 C 1. ACCESS TO SITE RESTRICTED 04 DESCRIPTION	OZ DATE	03 AGENCY_	
01 II 2 POPULATION RELOCATED 04 DESCRIPTION	O2 DATE	03 AGENCY	
O1 D 3 OTHER REMEDIAL ACTIVITIES 04 DESCRIPTION	OZ DATE	03 AGENCY	
SOURCES OF INFORMATION OF BOOK HOUSE	H + ; Burn Bas, Burner Shares Appells		
Chapter 3.			
			1

l

_	
•	
	ı
	١

### POTENTIAL MAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT PART 11 - ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION

O' STATE OF STE MARKEN

& ENFORCEMENT DE ORMATION

DI PART REGULATORY/BUPORCENEDIT ACTION 2 YES \$ NO

OF DESCRIPTION OF PEDERAL STATE LOCAL REGULATORY DIFFORCEMENT ACTION

BL SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cor second revenue + p. sees fine across course record

Chapter 3.

### 6. ASSESSMENT OF DATA ADEQUACY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 6.1 ADEQUACY OF EXISTING DATA

The available data are considered insufficient to prepare a final HRS score for the Suffolk Airport C&D site. There is no analytical documentation of hazardous waste disposal and no records available related to specific waste types or quantities. Also, upgradient ground-water quality data are lacking. However, numerous oil/solvent cans and leaking 55-gal drums have been observed (Appendix 1.1-3 and EA site inspection).

#### 6.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

In order to prepare a final HRS score for this site, analytical data regarding the upgradient and downgradient quality of the ground water will be necessary, thus requiring performance of a Phase II investigation. The proposed Phase II study would include the installation of four test borings/observation wells, and the collection and analysis of ground-water samples.

### 6.3 PHASE II WORK PLAN

### 6.3.1 Task 1 - Mobilization and Site Reconnaissance

Project mobilization includes review of the Phase I report and updating the site database with any new information made available since completion of the Phase I report. Based on that review, a draft scope of work for this site will

be agreed to and a project schedule developed. At this time, a draft Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) document will be prepared in accordance with the most up-to-date NYSDEC guidelines.

Site reconnaissance will be performed to examine general site access for Phase II studies. Site reconnaissance will familiarize key project personnel with the site, enable the project Health and Safety Officer to develop specific health and safety requirements for the field activities. Emergency, fire, and hospital services will be identified. Standard practice during site reconnaissance is an air survey with a photoionization detector (HNU or similar instrument). The air survey would be performed around the site perimeter and throughout the site for safety purposes. Detection of releases to air during site reconnaissance may warrant further confirmation studies. Based on the Phase I study, it is expected that field activities will require only Level D health and safety protective measures.

### 6.3.2 Task 2 - Geophysics

Multidepth EM and earth resistivity surveying will be performed around the site area perimeter to evaluate the potential presence of ground-water contaminant plumes and stratigraphic conditions. The number of stations and value of depth settings will be determined on the basis of field conditions. Results of the geophysics will be used to refine the specifications for locations, depths, and number of observation wells to be installed.

### 6.3.3 Task 3 - Preparation of Final Sampling Plan

All data collected during Tasks 1 and 2 will be evaluated to finalize sampling and boring/well locations. The final sampling plan will be developed and submitted to NYSDEC for approval. The plan will include final sampling locations, boring and well specifications, and reference pertinent portions of the QA/QC Plan. A final budget will be developed to complete the drilling and sampling program.

### 6.3.4 Task 4 - Test Borings and Observation Wells

Because there are several hundreds of feet of unconsolidated sediment overlying bedrock, EA recommends that the subsurface investigation be confined, at this time, to the shallow glacial aquifer to confirm if ground-water contamination is present. If ground-water contamination is detected, then the investigations could be expanded to include the installation and sampling of monitoring wells completed to greater depths. There are reportedly three monitoring wells located downgradient of the site, however, they were not observed during EA's site reconnaissance. Based upon currently available information, EA recommends the installation of four test borings/observation wells. This work would be performed under the fulltime supervision of a geologist. It is anticipated that the hollow-stem auger drilling method will be used. Prior to the drilling of each boring/well, and at the completion of the last boring/well, the drilling equipment which comes in contact with subsurface materials will be steam-cleaned, as well as the split-spoon sampler after obtaining each sample. Soil sampling will be performed using a split- spoon sampler at approximately 5-ft intervals and at detected major stratigraphic changes. An HNU, or similar instrument, would be used to monitor the potential organic vapors emitted during drilling operations and from each soil sample. Samples of major soil/unconsolidated sediment will be collected for grain-size and/or Atterburg Limits analysis.

It is anticipated that the wells to be installed at this site will be completed in the unconsolidated sediment, approximately 10 ft below the ground-water table. Standard construction of such a well would include 10 ft of 2-in. diameter threaded-joint PVC screen and an appropriate length of PVC riser with a bottom plug cap, sand pack, bentonite seal, and protective surficial steel casing with a locking cap.

Upon completion and development of the wells by air surging/pumping, the vertical elevation of the upper rim of each well casing and the horizontal location will be surveyed in order to aid in evaluation of the ground-water flow direction. Depending upon the yield of each Phase II well, a short-term, low-yield pumping test will be performed in each well.

For cost estimating purposes, it is assumed that:

- a. The depth of the upgradient monitoring well will be 30 ft below ground surface. The depth of each of the three downgradient monitoring wells will be 25 ft below grade.
- b. The four wells will require 9 days to install, develop, and test.

- c. All drill sites are accessible by truck-mounted drilling rigs as determined by the driller.
- d. There are no excessive amounts of cobbles/boulders which would increase drilling time.
- e. Steam-cleaning of drilling/sampling equipment will be performed at each boring/well location. The fluids will be discharged to ground surface.
- f. All drill cuttings, fluids, and development water will be left on, or discharged to, the ground surface in the immediate area of the activity.
- g. That permission from appropriate land owners to drill borings/wells on their property will be a simple process (expedited by the NYSDEC, if necessary) so that delays during field operations are not incurred.

### 6.3.5 Task 5 - Sampling

All sampling and analysis will be conducted in accordance with the project QA/QC Plan. The analytical program for every water sample will include the 130 organic and 25 inorganic parameters listed in Statement of Work

No. 784. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Superfund and Contract Laboratory Protocol, January 1985. Also, all additional non-priority pollutant GC/MS major peaks will be identified and quantified. Major peaks will be considered as those whose area is 10 percent or greater than the calibrating standard(s). Based upon the currently available information,

collection and analysis of the following numbers and types of samples is recommended:

4 Ground-water samples (one from each Phase II well).

### 6.3.6 Task 6 - Contamination Assessment

EA will evaluate the data obtained during the records search and field investigation: prepare final HRS scores and documentation forms; complete EPA Form 2070-13; summarize site history, site characteristics, available sampling and analysis data; and determine the adequacy of the existing data to confirm release, and if there is a population at risk.

### 6.3.7 Task 7 - Remedial Cost Estimate

EA will evaluate remedial alternatives for the site and develop a list of potential options given the information available on the nature and extent of contamination. Approximate cost estimates for the selected potential remedial options will be computed. This work is not intended to be, or a substitute for, a formal cost effectiveness analysis of potential remedial actions.

### 6.3.8 Task 8 - Final Phase II Report

In accordance with current (January 1985) NYSDEC guidelines, the Phase II report will include:

- a. The results of the Phase II investigation, complete with boring logs, photos, and sketches developed as part of the Phase II field work.
- b. Final HRS scores with detailed documentation.
- c. Selected potential remedial alternatives and associated cost estimates.

In addition to the final Phase II report, the following raw data and resulting reduction would be provided to NYSDEC:

- a. geophysical
- b. well logs
- c. all sampling forms and data
- d. all analytical data
- e. chain-of-custody forms
- f. other pertinent collected information.

#### 6.3.9 Task 9 - Project Management/Quality Assurance

A Project Manager will be responsible for the supervision, direction, and review of the project activities on a day-to-day basis. A Quality Assurance Officer will ensure that the QA/QC Program protocols are maintained and that the resultant analytical data are accurate.

#### 6.4 PHASE II COST ESTIMATE

Based on the scope of work and assumptions described above, the estimated costs to complete the Phase II investigation of the Suffolk Airport C&D site are as follows:

Consultant Costs (including labor, direct costs, fee)	<b>\$44 ,24</b> 5
Drilling Contractor	14,205
Laboratory	5.850
Total	\$64,300



COMMUNICATIONS RECORD FORM
Distribution: () Suffeld Count August Fele)  () Author
( ) Author
Person Contacted: M. John Osborne Date: 1-9-86
Phone Number: 516 548 3158 Title: Red Mysel Tay Ames, Azonce
Phone Number: 5165483158 Title: Real Myset The Asses, Agency  Affiliation: Suffield County Type of Contact: Phone
Address: Chuikend, Win York Person Making Contact: Homy
Communications Summary: We drawerd the Suffeth County
Amont ground, and established that Suffelk
County does indeed own all of the august property
now, the USAF having turned it own to the County.

(see over for additional space)

Signature: William J. Long



#### COMMUNICATIONS RECORD FORM

Distribution: (1) Suffell August C+O site, ()
() <u>//</u> () <u>Author</u>
Person Contacted: Major Houris Date: 4-17-86
Phone Number: (514) 288-4200 Title:
Affiliation: USAF Type of Contact: Thore
Address: Suffold aurort Person Haking Contact: L. Wilson:  Westimpton 117
Communications Summary: The DSAP controled the apport lands
from the late 1940's until 1969. His affine han no
records of matterial dumped at the C+D and Comine site.  Any record for the installation were archived and may have been destroyal in a fire. Syears ago.  The Dirforce has done nothing to these areas since.  19109 and did not remove or bring anything at the
may have been destroyed in a fire Syeoro ago.
19/19 and did not remove or bries courtling at the
Coming ste
(see over for additional space)

Signature: Larry Wilson

## Appendix 1.1-3

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATIONS Region 1 DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE

			יייי כייי	יויידעעעטטנ	12 MAS	Sit
INACTIVE	HAZARI	cous i	WASTE	DISPOSAL	SITE	DEDODT

p.194

	SAC STIC REPORT
PRIORITY CODE: 2a	ITE CODE: 152078
PRIORITY CODE: 2a S NAME OF SITE: Suffolk Airport Demo.	Cita pectou. I
STREET ADDRESS: Highway 31 (Old Riverhead Ro	NEGION: /
TOWN/CITY: Westhampton COUNT	V. C.FF.IV 11018
COUNT	1: <u>30110/K 11918</u>
NAME OF CURRENT OWNER OF SITE:	•
ADDRESS OF CURRENT OWNER OF SITE:	
TYPE OF SITE: OPEN DUMP STRUCTI	URE LAGOON
LANDFILL	TREATMENT POND
ESTIMATED SIZE: 4 ACRES	,
ACKES	
SITE DESCRIPTION:	
Inactive Open Dump serving	airtield
Inactive Open Dump serving Groundwater monitoring wells	downgradient from site
Cat al filters empty eiland	Alvent come and SS
Spont oil filters, empty oil and gallon drums visible on sin	1
gallon drums visible on sin	re.
Munitions possibly buried on	site.
	•
• .	
HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSED: CONFIRMED	eucosomo bul
the state of the s	SUSPECTED
TYPE AND QUANTITY OF HAZARDOUS WASTES DISPOSED:	(POUNDS DRUMS
TYPE	QUANTITY (POUNDS, DRUMS, TONS, GALLONS)
Jolven ts	unknown
Vils and tuels	unknown

NAME

DATE:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

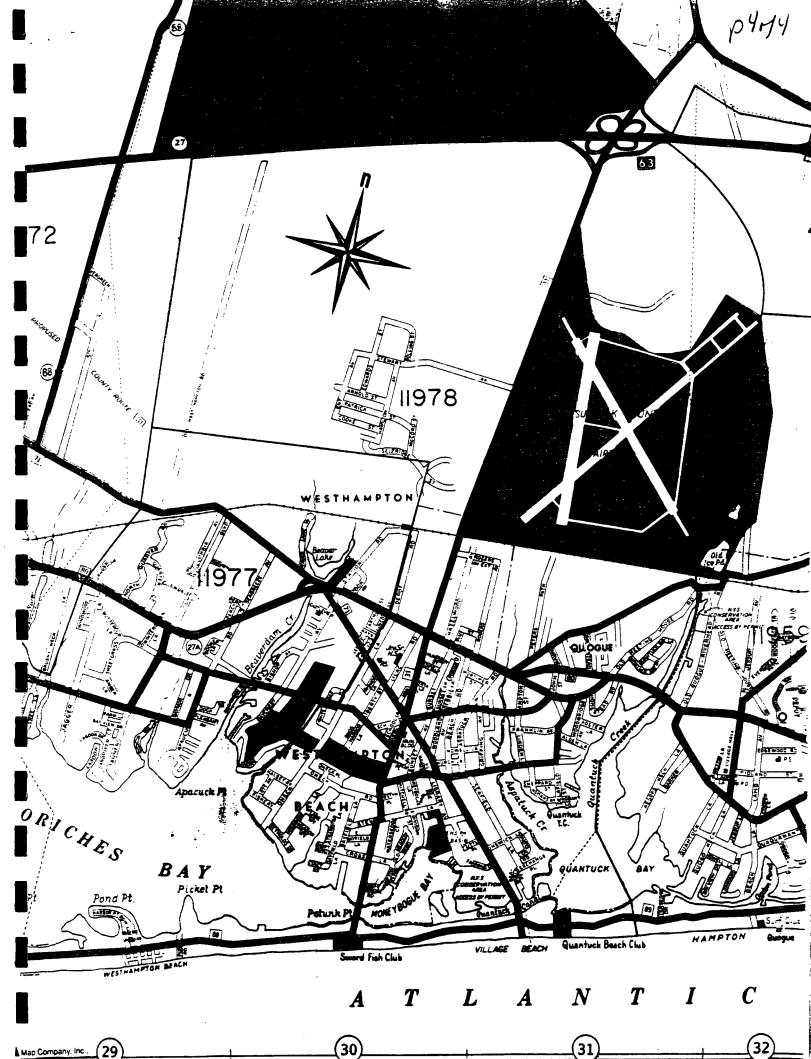
DATE: May 25, 1984

TITLE

PAGE

TITLE \_\_\_\_

1/1 Northeast to Romanical Exit 63 Sunnise Highway (Route 27) Approximately 25 miles to Ronkonkoma Approximately 45 miles to ~ Hauntouk pe N SUFFOLK CO. AIRPORT PCB SAMPLING SITE Suffore co our port runwaus Hamlet of Quioque Town of Southampton.
May 21, 1984 -Kennel area 152079 -P.C.B area Cong Island railroad jet fuel



MARDEC Region 1 1144 OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION 1. Stoney Brook Appendix 1.1-4. FOR ACTION AS INDICATED: Please Handle Comments Prepare Reply Signature Prepare Reply for\_ Signature Return to me SOLID WASTE MANAGEMEN **Information** DEC SICE Approval Prepare final/draft in \_\_\_\_\_ Copies 5/14/84 gount to sting

15 (12/75)

# New York State Department of Environmental Conservation APR 12 201

### MEMORANDUM

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMELLI DEC REGION I

ECELVIF"

TO: FROM: SUBJECT:

Robert Olazagasti, Supervisor, Site Control Section
Thomas Koch, Solid Waste Management Specialist II, Site Control Section
Investigation of Potential Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites in the
Town of Southampton, Suffolk County, Region I

DATE: April 4, 1984

On the 27th and 28th of March, we met with members of an environmental group called the "Concerned Citizens of Southampton Town". The intent of our meeting was to investigate sites in the town that the group believes contain hazardous waste. The Concerned Citizens Group is headed by Elaine Bennett and has Concerned Citizens Group is headed by Elaine Bennett and has been instrumental in the investigation of potentially harmful been instrumental in the investigation of potentially harmful

Our meeting began on the morning of March 27. Attending from the Concerned Citizens Group were the following:

Elaine Bennett Cindy Hulse Virginia Styler

Attending the meeting from the Region I office was Bob Beckerer. Before proceeding to visit the alleged hazardous waste sites, Elaine Bennett outlined her perception of the problems that the Town of Southampton faced. Basically, there are three main concerns. First, the soil on the eastern part of Long Island is primarily sand and gravel and consequently, it is extremely permeable. Therefore, any hazardous waste that may have been dumped anywhere on the surface of the ground would tend to perculate down to the water table where it could potentially contaminate the drinking water supply of the residents. Unfortunately, almost all of the drinking water supply for the eastern part of the Island is taken from groundwater. second concern is the fact that there used to be a large number of potato farms on the eastern part of the Island. A tremendous amount of pesticides and herbicides were used in raising the potato crop over the years. Most of the spent pesticides and herbicides were disposed of in totally unsecured "dumps" where the residue was able to pass through the soil and enter groundwater. Also, it has been alleged that the scavenger waste haulers in the eastern part of the Island have mixed waste solvents, etc., in with septage and also dumped it at unsecured "dumps" throughout the eastern part of the Island. The third concern mentioned was the fact that the political leaders of the Town of Southampton are totally unconcerned with the proper operation of their existing landfill at North Sea and the transfer stations at Westhampton, Qugue, East Quogue and Sag Harbor.

After our discussion of the basic problems encountered in eastern Long Island, we proceeded to visit the sites for a

## 3. Quiogue Landfill 152061

foliax Myz South Country Road, Westhampton. This was formerly an active landfill which closed in 1978. The site was extensively used for septage disposal over the years. According to Mrs. Bennett, there are allegations that numerous barrels of spent DDT and old transformers containing PCB's were buried on site. Along with this were old car bodies, municipal refuse and other waste. excavation is being done on site. The extensive excavation in one section has intercepted areas where the old septage lagoons were located. The resulting ofer from this operation was almost overpowering. Adjacent to this site is a residential area, Peter Lane. The source of water for people living on this street is from private wells. A number of people using this well water have experienced severe contamination of their drinking water. The source of contamination is from two massive fuel spills that took place on the property of the Suffolk County Airport in 1966-67 and again in 1974. In the first instance, it is believed that approximately 80,000 gallons of fuel was spilled. In the second case, it is estimated that 10,000 gallons of JP-4 jet fuel was lost. The location of where the fuel spills took place is less than 500 ft. from the Quingue Landfill. It is very conceivable that the leachate plume from the landfill could be mixing in with the jet fuel plume and spreading with it to Peter Lane. It would be highly suggested that more sampling be done here. Especially perhaps sampling the residents drinking water on Peter Lane for priority pollutants.

4. Suffolk County Airport "Demo" Site, Westhampton

Service No.

From first appearance, this site looked rather innocent. It appeared to be a former demolition waste site with a few loads of municipal refuse strewn about and mixed in. Closer inspection revealed that the demolition waste was from buildings on the Suffolk County Airport that were once used by the Air Force at the time when this airport was operated as an Air Force Base. Strewn in with the demolition waste was waste from the jet airplane maintenanceshops, such as spent oil filters, empty oil cans, as well as several empty 55 gallon drums with unknown chemical contamination. Mrs. Bennett has spent a considerable amount of time investigating this site. She has learned from unconfirmed sources that an incredible amount of waste was. dumpled into trenches here and then covered over with earthand old chunks of pavement from a section of airport runway that was renovated. Among the wastes allegely dumped were numerous cans of solvents (probably 1-1-1 trichlorethane), waste oil, jet fuel pods, old transformers containing PCB liquids and oil filters. It is highly suggested that this site be sampled sometime over the summer. Especially considering the close proximity of this site to the old Quiogue landfill and Peter Lane.

base of the pit which was at least one acre in surface area and probably 2-3 feet deep. There was significant refuse, old rotted animal carcasses and numerous dead seagulls in the pond and on the shores of it. About 300 feet south of this excavated abomination was the septage pit lagoon system. It excavated of about 120 deep pits interconnected by trenches. Consisted of about 120 deep pits interconnected by trenches. There was a substantial amount of septage that had already there was a substantial amount of septage that had already been dumped here. According to Mrs. Bennett, the septage has definitely been contaminated with something not yet determined. This was discovered in recent tests performed on the sludge back in March of 1983.

This facility definitely warrants sampling. It might also be a good idea to consider groundwater sampling downgradient from the site both in and out of the leachate plume. According to Mrs. Bennett, several drinking water supply wells are severely contaminated already and the residents must bring in water from elsewhere.

In conclusion, our trip to the Town of Southampton was extremely enlightening. We now have evidence of three new extremely entiquenting. We now have evidence of three new sites that deserve to be added to the Registry. Those three sites being the Suffolk County Airport Demo Site, the Suffolk County Airport Canine Kennel Corp site and the Bridgehampton sites, east and west. These three sites warrant a classification of 2a at this time. Obviously, sampling must be done to The North Sea determine the true extent of the problems there. Landfill truly deserves the attention of Phase I investigation. Judging from the number of drums that were noted protruding through the soil, it could be construed that there could be a very significant amount of hazardous waste leaching into the groundwater. Hopefully, we will be able to initiate a sampling schedule for many of the sites this coming summer. meantime, we will keep in contact with the Concerned Citizens Group to keep them abreast of our schedule for sampling. Hopefully, someday we will initiate remediation for some of these sites.

TMK: cl

cc: C. Goddard

cc: B. Beckerer



#### COMMUNICATIONS RECORD FORM

Distribution: () Suffell August C*n, ()
(), ()
( ) Author
Person Contacted: Elaine Bennett Date: 11-7-86
Phone Number: (516) 283-7673 Title: gine the Cityen
Affiliation: Consumed Citizen Group Type of Contact: show
Address: 120 N. Rod Person Making Contact: Z.W.la.
Hampton Bay
Communications Summary: Stated that she had spoke to people
of large amonto of waste chamical and munition Durial
of large amonto of waste channel and munition burried
also she had went to the site and dug up drives
of "Primotal" and "Sodiem Sulfide".
Of "Primotal" and "Sodiein Sulfito".  During her investigation she also found letters advanced
to me do Tranta buried with the wastes.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(see over for additional space)
Signature: <u>Larry Wilsa</u>

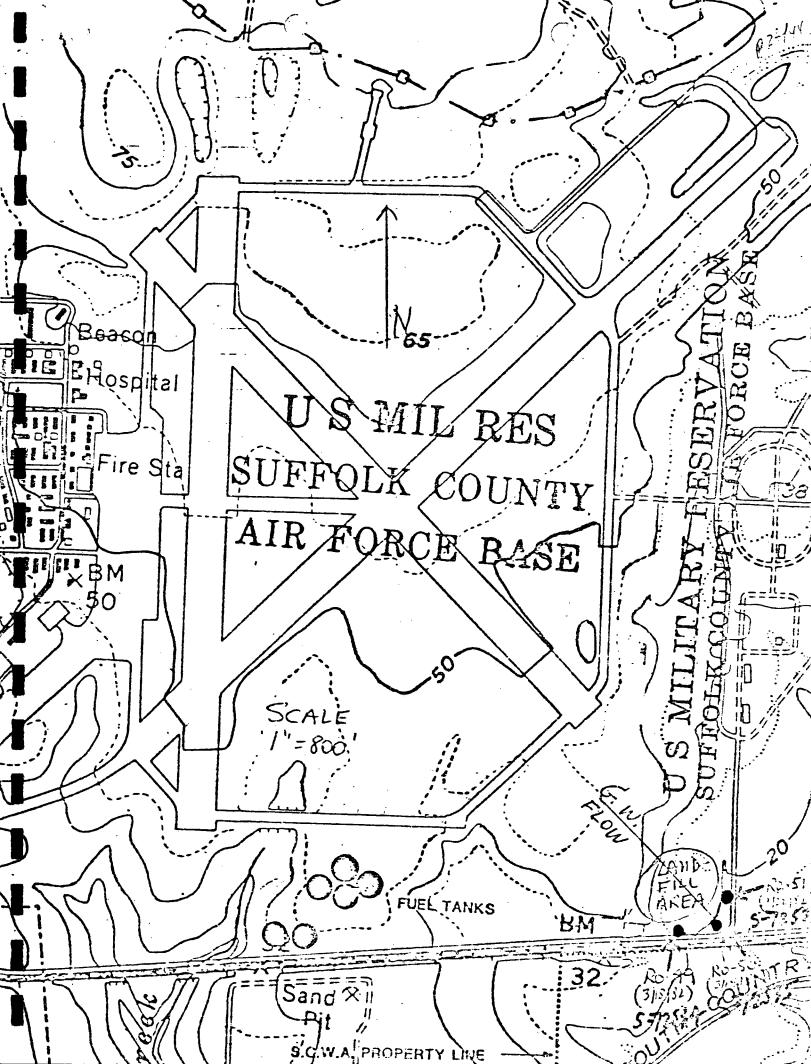


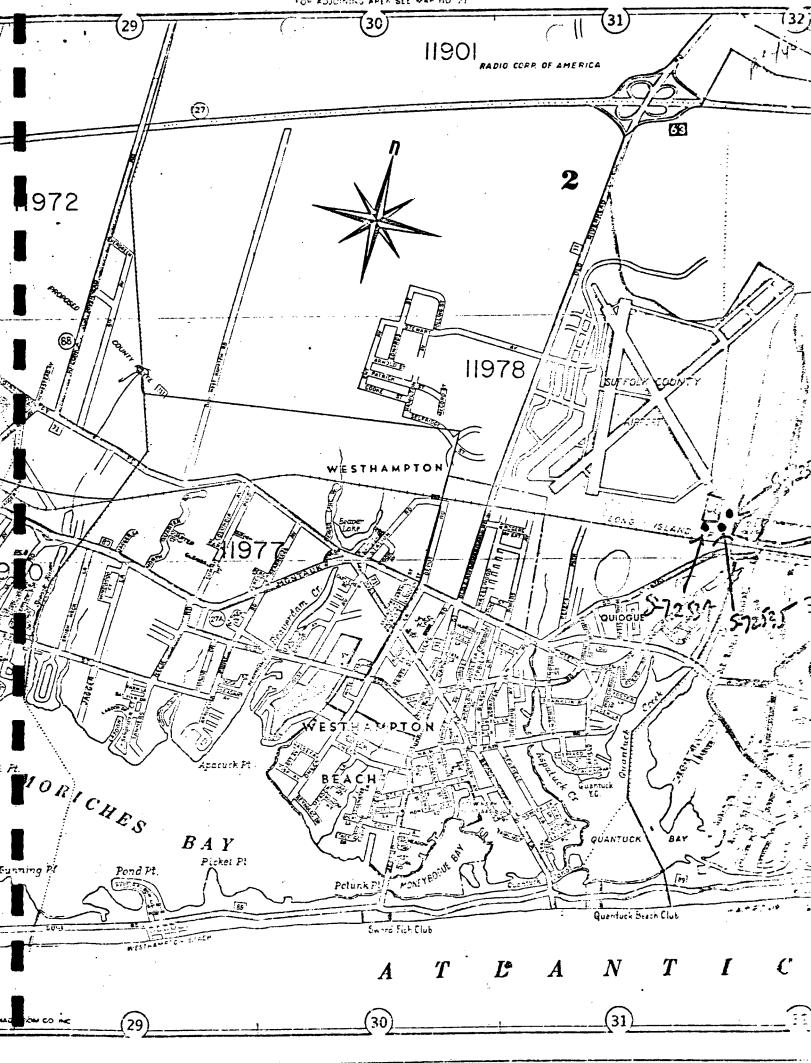
Signature: Lucy Wing

#### COMMUNICATIONS RECORD PORT

Distribution: () Sufferla august C+D+, ()	
() Cenno Kennel , ()	
( ) Author	
× 7 +	
Person Contacted: <u>La Trenta</u> Date: /-	
Phone Number: (514) 288-3600 Title: Suffell Co. Ougest n	unagen
Affiliation: Duffild Co august Type of Contact: plan	<u>.</u>
Address: Washampto NY Person Making Contact: Z. W.C.	
	/
Communications Summary: No knowledge of sile proget	·O
by SCOOH person.	
Stated that all material at broth sites was let	S.J.
I'm the airborg which ran the airport looking	,
I've the airforce which ran the airfort lefore it was given to the country. The suport staff he	۰
never used the dump site	
<u> </u>	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
<del>.</del>	
	<del></del>
	<del></del>
(see over for additional	l space)

د	County	COMPE . ION RE	PORT - LONG	ICLAND Y	رث ا	-	S-1253	4
we ye	OWNER				. = Hppe	ndix 1.		
•	Suffolk Coun	ty Dept. of He	alth Servic	es	Receiv	Ground Sur	* LOG	144
	225 Rabro D	rive East, Hau	ppauge, NY	11788	Bealth	El.	pt. of	above s
	l .	Westhampton				A V		ft.
	DEPTH OF WELL BELOW SUI		DEPTH TO GROUND approx.		'		TOP OF WELL	
	02	ft.	SINGS		ft.	111		
	DIAMETER 2 in.	in.		in.	in.		tan sa	and.
	LENGTH 22 ft.	n.		n.	ft.		and grave:	
	SEALING		CASINGS REMOVED 40 ft.	)			grave	
	MAKE	SCR	OPENINGS				04.	
	Johnson		16 slot				H-1.	22'
	DIAMETER 2 in.	in.		in.	in,	7		22
	LENGTH 2 ft.	ft.		ft.	ft.			1 /
•	DEPTH TO TOP FROM TOP (							1//
	DATE	PUMPII	NG TEST	D(1)452		ĺ	tan sa	nd
	DATE		TEST OR PERMANENT	PUMPS			and	1/2 -
•	DURATION OF TEST		MAXIMUM DISCHARO	GE .			gravel	
	STATIC LEVEL PRIOR TO TE	ST in. below top of casing	LEVEL DURING MAX	IMUM PUMPING	gallons per min.  in. below top of casing			<b>1</b> ~.
	MAXIMUM DRAWDOWN		me of return to normal			,		57
		ft.	hrs.		min.	)		
	ТҮРЕ	MAKE PUNIP IN	ISTALLED	MODEL NO.				62'
	MOTIVE POWER	MAKE		H.P.				
	CAPACITY			4				
	NUMBER BOWLS OF STAGES	g.p.m. against	<u> </u>		of discharge head			
	DROP	LINE	5	UCTION LINE				
	DIAMETER		DIAMETER					
	LENGTH	in.	LENGTH	<del>-,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>	in,			
	METHOD OF DRILLING	ft.	USE OF WATER		ft.			
	rotary cable tool WORK STARTED	K other auger	COUPLETES					
•	WORK STAKIED	8/82	COMPLETED 3/18/8	2				
	DATE 3/18/82	DRILLER J. Kilduff		LICENSE 1	١٥.			
•	· water bearing	ell - materials encounte beds and water leve uping tests and other m	ls in each, casing	s, screens,	pump,			
		ns as to Well Drillers'		=	· 1		i	
•	ORIGIN	AL — Environmental Con	servation Copy					





Page 2.

Sample: R0-49-01

Lab No. 83-64452 (A-1)

60-62'

•				
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (ug/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Aug/1)	Found (4g/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
_ Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	. 624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10 .	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-87-3	. 10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	10	- < 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	. 624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
2-butanone	•	•	-	Present

< = Less than, None detected</pre>

Page 3.

Sample: R0-49-02

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

(0-52)

	(3-52)			
YOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (4g/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Aug/1)	Found (ag/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	. 10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-87-3.	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	• 624		10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	62`4	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624 .	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	10	- < 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	. 624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	ر< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
2-butanone	•		-	Present

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (ug/l):  Acrolein Acrylonitrile Benzene Bromodichloromethane Bromoform Bromomethane Carbon Tetrachloride Chlorobenzene	Sample:	R0-49-03 40'-	a	Lab No.	82-64452 (A-1)
Acrylonitrile Benzene Bromodichloromethane Bromoform Bromomethane Carbon Tetrachloride		Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (ug/1)	Found (Ag/1)
Benzene Bromodichloromethane Bromoform Bromomethane Carbon Tetrachloride		603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Benzene Bromodichloromethane Bromoform Bromomethane Carbon Tetrachloride		603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Bromodichloromethane Bromoform Bromomethane Carbon Tetrachloride		624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromomethane Carbon Tetrachloride		624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride		624	75-25-2	10	< 10
		624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	•	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
_		624	108-90-7	10	. < 10
Chlorodibromomethane		624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane		624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	-	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform		624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane		624	74-87-3,	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	,	, 624	• :	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane		624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane		624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene		624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene		624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane		624	<b>78-87-</b> 5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene		624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene		624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Methylene Chloride		624	75-09-2	10	· < 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene		624	127-18-4	10	< 10.
Toluene .		624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene		624	79-01-6	10	<b>&lt;</b> 10
Trichlorofluoromethane		624	-	10	*< 10
Vinyl chloride		624	75-01-4	10	< 10

Present

2-butanone

< = Less than, None detected</pre>

Page 5.

Sample: RO-49-04

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

30'-32'

<pre>YOLATILE COMPOUNDS Parameter (/ug/1):</pre>	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Mg/1)	Found (£g/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
_ Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-87-3 .	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	» 624	·	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	10	· < 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
2-butanone	<u>.</u>	-		Present

Page 6:

Sample: R0-49-05

11:11

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

Detection VOLATILE COMPOUNDS Found CAS I imit Method  $(\mu_q/1)$ (pg/1)No. No. Parameter (4g/1): 100 603, 624 107-02-8 < 100 Acrolein 107-13-1 100 603, 624 < 100 Acrylonitrile 71-43-2 10 624 10 Benzene 624 75-27-4 10 10 Bromodichloromethane < 75-25-2 10 Bromoform 624 10 624 74-83-9 10 .10 Bromomethane 624 56-23-5 10 10 Carbon Tetrachloride 624 108-90-7 10 10 Chlorobenzene 624 124-48-1 10 < 10 Chlorodibromomethane 624 10 75-00-3 < 10 Chloroethane 624 110-75-8 10 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether 10 < 624 67-66-3 10 10 Chloroform 624 74-87-3. 10 10 **Chloromethane** • 624 10 10 Dichlorodifluoromethane < 624 75-34-3 10 1.1-Dichloroethane 10 107-06-2 624 10 10 1.2-Dichloroethane 624 75-35-4 10 1.1-Dichloroethylene < 10 Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene 624 156-60-5 10 10 < 624 78-87-5 10 10 1.2-Dichloropropane < 624 10061-02-6 10 10 1,3-Dichloropropene 624 10 100-41-4 < 10 Ethylbenzene 10 75-09-2 Methylene Chloride 624 < 10 624 79-34-5 10 10 1.1.2.2-Tetrachloroethane < 624 10 127-18-4 10 Tetrachloroethylene 624 108-88-3 10 Toluene 10 624 71-55-6 10 10 1.1.1-Trichloroethane 624 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 79-00-5 10 10 < 624 79-01-6 10 10 ` < Trichloroethylene 624 < 10 Trichlorofluoromethane 10 624 75-01-4 Vinyl chloride 10 < 10 Present 2-butanone Present 2.4-dimethyl-3-pentanone

_	FIELD					LABORATOR	Y
ME L	D NO	5-72534			LAB NO	3-82-22	6 111
_	BY _ R. 1	harkel	<del></del>		TYPE SAMPL	E WELL	
	NAME, NOT				DATE REC'V	3/8	
T	E COL3/	18/32	<del></del>		TIME REC'V	12001	<del>*************************************</del>
		:15				المعادة	2
TANK E	COL/				DATE COMP	LETED	<u> </u>
_					RVICES LABORATOR SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA		
M	E OR FIRM	S. c. 1	leuk	th serves			
<b>Æ</b> D!	RESS OR LOCATION			by Drive			
POIN	T OF COLLECTION	<u>Ro-</u>	49	-01	Wosthamsto	n Air Bone	Loudfill
M.	ARKS/INSTRUCTION	101					<i>U</i> /
-	T	Resu	ti	to R.	Morskel		
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT iter	TEST	RESULT iter
X	conduct 59	umho	X	NITRATE-N	.69	COPPER	
-	рН		X	NITRITE	,001	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	χ	AMMONIA-N	<.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY			TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE					ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
_				SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS					SILVER	
L	C.O.D.			- A		SODIUM	
	T.Q.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		FIELD COND.	65 umho		
8204	-1	- '					38-112:

DRE	NAME, NOT IN  OL. 3/18  OL. /;  OR FIRM  SS OR LOCATION	SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXAL S. C. H.	MINA enla R	TION OF WATER, S Land Drive	LAB NO  TYPE SAMPLE  DATE REC'VE  TIME REC'VE  DATE COMPL  VICES LABORATOR' EWAGE, INDUSTRIA	2/8 2/9N ETED 3/24/22	
	OF COLLECTION	<u> </u>			0 0		
	TEST / U	RESULT	10	TEST	RESULT iter	TEST	RESULT liter
V	CONDUCT 72	umho	X	NITRATE-N	1.8	COPPER	
<b>F/</b>	рН		X	NITRITE	.001	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	X	AMMONIA-N	८.०५	MANGANESE	
	ph.ALKALINITY			TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
<u></u>	CHLORIDE	·				ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
		,		SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS					SILVER	
	C.O.D.					SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	1
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	78 umho		38-112

Page 4.

Sample: R0-49-03

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

40'-92'

	10 - 5			
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS Parameter (/ug/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Aug/1)	Found (4g/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
<b>Bromodichloromethane</b>	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-87-3,	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	, 624	• :	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	10	- < 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene .	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	•	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
2-butanone	-	-	-	Present

Page 5.

Sample: R0-49-04

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

30'-32'

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (ug/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Mg/1)	Found (#g/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
_ Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
<b>Chlo</b> roform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-87-3,	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	, 624		10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene *	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	10	- < 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	- 624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
2-butanone		-		Present

Page 6. Sample: RO-49-05
20'-27

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (4g/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Jug/1)	Found (pg/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
■ Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
■ Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-87-3	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	• 624	-	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10 ·
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10 .	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	. 10	- < 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	• .	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
2-butanone	:		•	Present
2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone	-	-	-	Present

. FIELD					LABORATOR	<b>Y</b>
TELD NO.	5-72534		٠	LAB NO	3-82-22	6 ,014
L. BY NAME, NOT	Markel			TYPE SAMPL	E WELL	
~	18/82			DATE REC'V	D. 3/8	
TE COL	18/32			TIME REC'VE	. 4PM	
ME COL.	1:15	<u> </u>		DATE COMPI	LETED 3/24/2	٠٠-
				RVICES LABORATOR SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA		·
AME OR FIRM			th Serves		L WASTE	
DRESS OR LOCATION	227	Ku	her Dave			
OINT OF COLLECTION	Ro-	49	-01	Wosthamsto	n Air Bone	Landfill
MARKS/INSTRUCTIO	1-1					<i>D</i> 7
			to R.	markel		
TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT liter	TEST	RESULT inter
CONDUCT 59	umho	X	NITRATE-N	. 69	COPPER	
рН		X	NITRITE	.001	IRON	
TEST	RESULT m.g.	X	AMMONIA-N	<.05	MANGANESE	
ph. ALKALINITY			TKN		CHROMIUM	
T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
CHLORIDE					ZINC	
FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
			SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
MBAS					SILVER	
C.O.D.	,				SODIUM	
T.Q.C.					POTASSIUM	
					BARIUM	
			FIELD D.O.			
			FIELD TEMP			
			FIELD pH			
2204.1			FIELD COND.	65 umho		

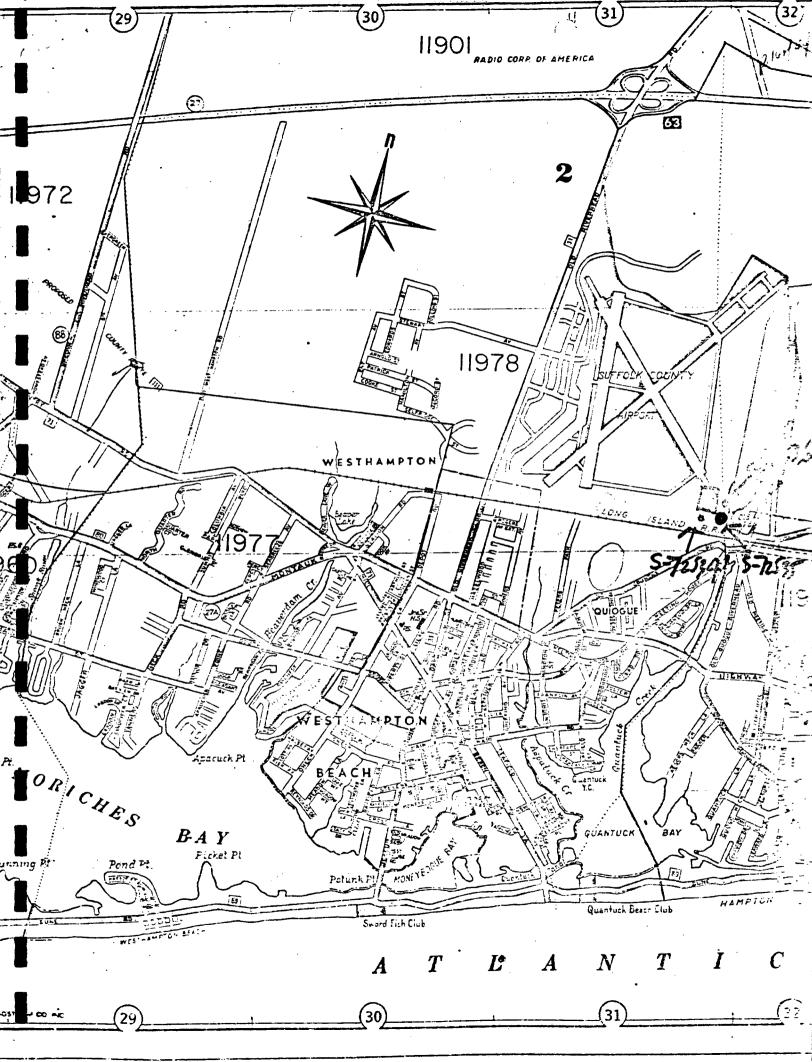
DR	OR FIRM  OF COLLECTION  OR KS/INSTRUCTION	SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXA S.C. H 225 RO-	K COMMINA	tion of water, s Lebro Drive 19 -02	Westlungto	D. 2/18 2/00 ETED 3/24/22	F
	/	esults	70	TEST	RESULT iter	TEST	RESULT inter
■V	TEST	RESULT	X	NITRATE-N	1.8	COPPER	
<b>-</b> /-	CONDUCT	umno	X	NITRITE	,001	IRON	
	pH TEST	RESULT m.g.	/x	AMMONIA-N	۷.05	MANGANESE	
	ph.ALKALINITY		1	TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE					ZINC	
	FLUORIDE				·	MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
		,		SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS					SILVER	
	C.O.D.					SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	·
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	78 umho		38-112:

POINT	COL. 2/18	SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXA	MINA 24 2. 1 -A	Sevin	est huyston !	2. 3/18 LIVN ETED 3/24/8/2	
		1 - Suc 1	_7		RESULT inter	TEST	RESULT iter
	TEST	RESULT	V	TEST	RESULT liter	COPPER	ufet
*	CONDUCT )	umho	<b>X</b>	NITRATE-N	.001	IRON	
-	pH TEST	RESULT m.g.	\ <u>\</u>	NITRITE AMMONIA-N	4.05	MANGANESE	•
	ph. ALKALINITY	- ater	1	TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>A</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE		<u> </u>	4		ZINC	
	FLUORIDE		<del>                                     </del>			MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS				·	SILVER	
1	C.O.D.					SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	
					·	BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	G () umho		36-112:

	FIELD					LABORATORY	، را
IEI.D	NO. 5-	72534			LAB NO	3-42-77	— , i ) ii
L. 8		ful	_		TYPE SAMPLE	MER	) 
_	NAME, NOT IN	7/82			DATE REC'VD	. <u> </u>	<del></del>
ATE	COL. $\frac{2/10}{2}$	/			TIME REC'VD.	<u> 4/N</u>	<del>-</del>
ME (	COL. 1:4	5	_	•	DATE COMPLE	ETED 3/24/82	<del></del>
		SUFFOL	K CO	JNTY HEALTH SEF	RVICES LABORATORY	,	
			_	. ^	SEWAGE, INDUSTRIAL	. WASTE	
AME	OR FIRM	5, C. He 225	1	, 0		Λ.	
DDR	ESS OR LOCATION				extlanto	. Air Br	e/F
POINT	OF COLLECTION	RO-4		32 1	en a jour	71.000	<u> </u>
EMA	RKS/INSTRUCTION		0+	72 K	Murkel		
	TEST	KOSU. RESULT	2	TEST	RESULT mg.	TEST	RESULT iter
X	CONDUCT 60	umho	X	NITRATE-N	. 54	COPPER	
	pH	Gillio	X	NITRITE	,002	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.		AMMONIA-N	<.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY		/	TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE	-			·	ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS	<u>.</u>	CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	MBAS					SILVER	
	C.O.D.					SODIUM	
	T:O.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
<b>}</b> ■			1	FIELD TEMP			
	-			FIELD pH	2		
				FIELD COND.	60 umho		
٩				<del></del>			38-112:

TE	COL. 3/18	DS39 Lkel NITIALS 182	<del>-</del>		LAB NO  TYPE SAMPLE  DATE REC'VD  TIME REC'VD.	LABORATORY  SECTION  11314  LIPM	30 
TEME (	COL/;53	CHEMICAL EXA	MINA		DATE COMPLE  IVICES LABORATORY EWAGE, INDUSTRIAL	<b>,</b>	<del>``</del>
NAME	OR FIRM			above Dib			
POINT	ESS OR LOCATION OF COLLECTION	PO-	4	9-05	Westhings	on Air Buze	L.F.
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT inter	TEST	RESULT iter
	CONDUCT 60	umho	V	NITRATE-N	.47	COPPER	
	pH	<b>G</b>	Ç	NITRITE	,003	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	AMMONIA-N	<.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY		7	TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE					ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS	·	CADMIUM	
	MBAS				·	SILVER	
	C.O.D.	•				SODIUM	
	T,10.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH		•	
				FIELD COND.	umho		
820	1	<del></del>					38-112:





#### **NEW YORK STATE** DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

William C. Hennessy, Commissioner

#### C.L SPILL SURBAU



Region 10 Office: New York State Office Building Veterans Highway, Hauppauge, New York 11787 <u>CHAIR OF CULTODY RECORD FOR SAMPLE ANALYSIS</u> Oll Spill Number: Project Number: Date of Sample(s): 3/19/82 Time Sample(s) Taken: 11.50, 1550 12.10, 12.20, 12:30 Location of Sample Sources: Westhampton Air buse Land fell Number of Samples: 5 Sample Identification Number(s): KO-JO, 01,03 03,04,0 Kickard Markel Sample(s) Taken By: Method of Storage: downstrem of Reason for Sampling: Vetermine LLECTED BY PURPOSE OF TRANSFER TIME AND DATE 2:25 P.K 10 CUSTODY TRANSFERRED TO UNIT PURPOSE OF TRANSFER LAWRENCE PETEREC N 45DOT FOR DELIVERY ON 3/19/8Z PURPOSE OF TRANSFER for Drive To NYSDOT 245 To 42 PURPOSE OF TRANSFER FOR TESING SIGNATORE 4:29 P.m CEIVED IN LABORATORY BY PRINTED NAME UNIT PURPOSE OF TRANSFER NATURE TIME AND DATE GGED IN BY NTED NAME UNIT ACCESSION NO.

TIME AND DATE

SIGNATURE

2.12.141

Page 28.

< = Less than. None detected</pre>

Sample: R0-50-01

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

60-62

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  arameter (Ag/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Ag/1)	Found (49/1)
	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrolein	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
<b>E</b> rylonitrile	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Benzene	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
romodichioromethane	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
romomethane	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
hlorobenzene	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Thlorodibromomethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
<b>M</b> hloroethane	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	74-87-3	. 10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-07-3	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	624	- 75-34-3	10	< 10
,1-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene		156-60-5	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624		10	
-1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	
Ethylbenzene	624		10	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10 10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4		< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	. 624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	-	10	.< 10
<b>■</b> Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10

29.

Sample: RO-50-01 (Continued)

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

60 - 62 1

<b>VOLATILE COMPOUNDS</b>
---------------------------

Parameter (ug/1)	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (ug/l)	Found (ug/1)
(Contraction of the Contraction	-	-		Present
	-	-	-	Present
	-	•	•	Present
	-	•	-	Present
	-	•	. •	Present
	-	•	•	Present
(1) 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1	-	•	•	Present

Page 30.

Sample: RO-50-02

Lab No. 82-64458 (A-1)

50'-52'

	10 - 3 2	•	•	
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (4g/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Aug/1)	Found (Ag/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
trylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
romodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Promomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
<b>Chlorobenzene</b>	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
phlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
<u>Chloroethane</u>	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
hloromethane	624	74-87-3	. 10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
,l-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
■,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
<u>E</u> thylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
ethylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	10.	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
etrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	. 10	- < 10
<b>T</b> richloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	<b>&lt;</b> 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	•	10	< 10
Winyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10

< = Less than, None detected</pre>

Page 31.

mple: RO-50-02 (Continued)

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

50-52

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS			Detection	
Parameter (ug/l)	Method No.	CAS No.	Limit (ug/l)	Found (µg/1)
Carbon Disulfide	-			Present
-Methylcyclopentane	•	-	•	Present
3-methylpentane	•	•	-	Present
_Hexane	•	-	-	Present
2-methyl-3-pentanone		•	, •	Present
2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone	-	-	-	Present

Sample: RO-50-03

32.

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

32. Sampi	40'-	921		DE 0449E (N-)
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS	Method	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Ag/1)	Found (4g/1)
Parameter (ug/1):	<u>No.</u>	•		•
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
_Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	- 624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	<b>_624</b>	74-87-3	10	< 10
<b>Dichlor</b> odifluoromethane	624	. •	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
_1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624.	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
_Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	, 624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	× 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	•	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
Hexane	•	-	-	Present
2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone	. •	•	-	Present
<pre>&lt; = Less than, None detected</pre>				•

Page 33.

Sample: R0-50-04

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

	30'-3	321		
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS		CAS	Detection Limit	Found
Parameter (dg/1):	Method No.	No.	(Lg/1)	(eg/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624	74-87-3	. 10	< 10
<b>Dichlo</b> rodifluoromethane	624		10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624-	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10 ,
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	, 624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
Carbon Disulfide	•	•	-	Present
Pentane	•	•	_	Present
Hexane	•	•		Present
<pre>2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone</pre>	ed -	•	•	Present

34.

Sample: R0-50-05

20'-22'

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (49/1):	Method No	CAS No.	Detection Limit (ug/l)	Found (Ag/1)
	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrolein	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Benzene	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromodichloromethane	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Bromomethane	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	74-87-3	10	< 10
Chloromethane	624		10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloroethane	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	75-09-2	10.	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
Toluene	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-0	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	75 01 4		< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	Present
Diethyl ether	•	-	-	Present
2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone		-	-	11636116
<pre>&lt; = Less than, None detected</pre>			•	

ME (	NAME, NOT IN	9/82 SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXA S. C. M.	MINA e-li	tion of water, s	TYPE SAMPLE  DATE REC'VE  DATE COMPLE  RVICES LABORATOR SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	ETED Shup	
DDR	ESS OR LOCATION	225	Ku.	ha Di, E	<del></del>	· \	
	OF COLLECTION	15 Nesthis Resu	12,	on Aire b	(60'-62'  ort land	-) 	
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT iter	TEST	RESULT liter
	CONDUCT	umho	X	NITRATE-N	1.6	COPPER	
	рН		X	NITRITE	.003	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	X	AMMONIA-N	.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY			TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE					ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS					SILVER	
	C.O.D.					SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	6) umho		
820	)4-1						38-112

FIELD

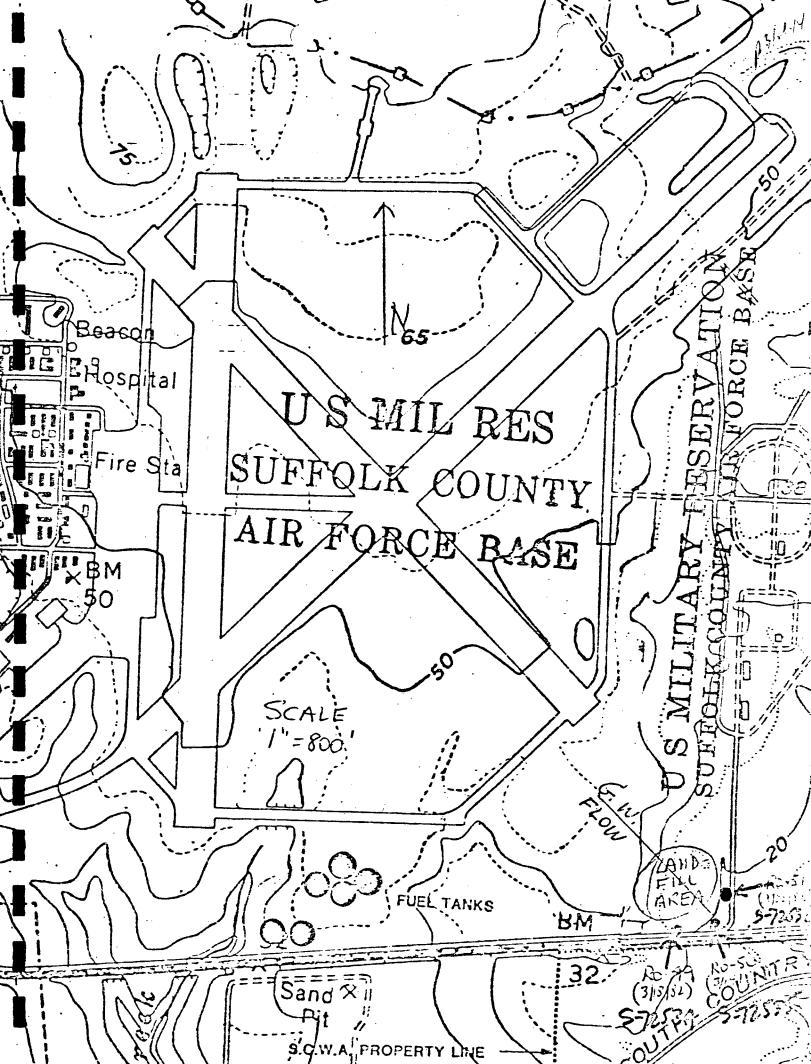
FIELD NO.  CL. BY  DIFF COL.  THE COL.  NAME OR FIF  ADDRESS OF  POINT OF COR	RMR LOCATION	Markel  Markel  Markel  1782  100  SUFFOL  CHEMICAL EXA  S. C.  225  RO.	MINATE RES	TION OF WATER, S	TYPE SAMPLE DATE REC'VE TIME REC'VE DATE COMPARE COMPARE LABORATOR SEWAGE, INDUSTRIANCE	D	u.ca	ndfile
DETE COL.  THE COL.  NAME OR FILL  ADDRESS OF	3/19 12 RM R LOCATION OLLECTION	SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXA S. C. 225 RO.	MINATE RES	TION OF WATER, S	DATE REC'V  TIME REC'V  DATE COMP  RVICES LABORATOR SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	D	3/24/32	ndfill 
DETE COL.  THE COL.  NAME OR FILL  ADDRESS OF	3/19 12 RM R LOCATION OLLECTION	SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXA S. C. 225 RO.	MINATE RES	TION OF WATER, S	DATE REC'V  TIME REC'V  DATE COMP  RVICES LABORATOR SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	D	3/24/52	<u> </u>
NAME OR FILL	12 RMR LOCATION OLLECTION	SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXA S. C.  225 RO.	MINATE RES	TION OF WATER, S	DATE COMP RVICES LABORATOR SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	D LETED	3/24/22	g :~_
NAME OR FIF ADRESS OF POINT OF CO	RMR LOCATION	SUFFOL CHEMICAL EXA S. C.  225 RO.	MINATE RES	TION OF WATER, S	DATE COMP	LETED	3/24/22	e:~
NAME OR FIF	R LOCATION	CHEMICAL EXA S. C.  225 RO.	MINATE RES	TION OF WATER, S	SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	RY AL WASTE		
POINT OF CO	R LOCATION	CHEMICAL EXA S. C.  225 RO.	MINATE RES	TION OF WATER, S	SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	AL WASTE		
POINT OF CO	R LOCATION	225 RO. We	- 5	2 .	in Gat.	1		
POINT OF CO	LLECTION	RO.	- 5 1+h	0 -02	in 6 1-5	1	····-	···
		7/ 01	- 5 1+h	0-02	100-5			
		7/ 01	sth		<del>\(\)</del>	21)		
				ungeton	Air B.	orl Le	rud fi	//
		results	7	to R.	Minkel		<i></i>	
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT liter	Т	EST	RESULT liter
COND	·	umho	V	NITRATE-N	.35	COPPER		· ·
pH			V	NITRITE	,002	IRON		-
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	1	AMMONIA-N	۲.°5 ٥٥٥	MANGA	NESE	
ph. AL	KALINITY			TKN .	-	CHRON	IIUM	
	KALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEI		
CHLO					·	ZINC		-
FLUO	RIDE					MAGNE	SIUM	
CYAN	IDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCII		
			÷	SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD		•
SULF	ATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMI	UM	
MBAS						SILVE	3	
<b>C.O.D</b>						SODIU	M	The of Marie
T:0.C	•					POTAS		
						BARIU	M	
				FIELD D.O.			······································	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			FIELD TEMP				
				FIELD pH	A			
				FIELD COND.	64 umho			38-11

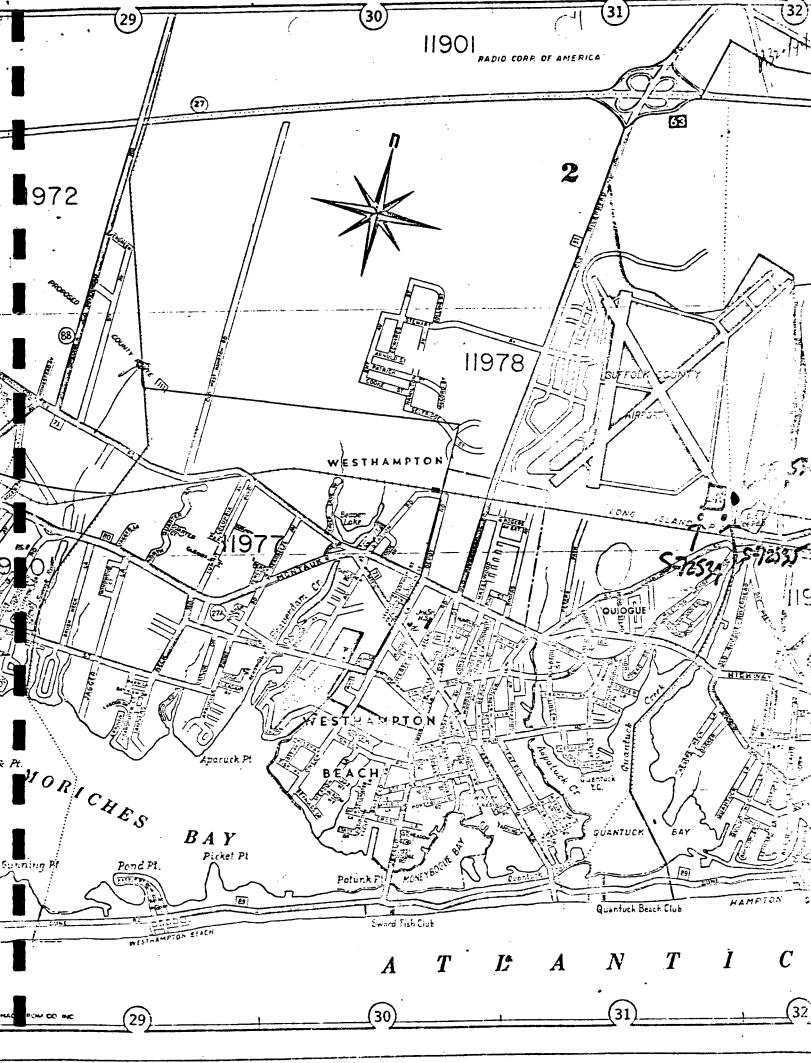
	FIELD	_	_			LABORATORY	<b>·</b> ]
FIELD NO	. `	5.72535	_			3 - 25 - 532	<i>}</i>
OL. BY	K. Y	Markel			TYPE SAMPL	E Well-Lan	afree
	NAME, NOT II	4/82			DATE REC'V	D. 3/9/83	
ATE CO	5//	1182	<del></del>		TIME REC'VE	)	
IME COL		;10			DATE COMPL	ETED Shulp	<u> </u>
		SUFFOI	K CO	UNTY HEALTH SE	RVICES LABORATOR	ί.	
		CHEMICAL EXA	MINA	TION OF WATER,	SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA		
NAME OR	FIRM	). ( ,	H	culth S	emis	,	<del></del>
DDRESS	OR LOCATION	225		Kublo	Vila Eost		<del>,</del>
OINT OF	COLLECTION	_ 蹇		20-50	703	40'-42')	<del></del>
REMARK	S/INSTRUCTION	is Ne	746	anyaton	Air Bore	Land fil	//
		Kerul	5	to K	Markel		
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT liter	TEST	RESULT Inter
COI	NDUCT	umho		NITRATE-N	.67	COPPER	
рН			X	NITRITE	. 002	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	X	AMMONIA-N	۷،05	MANGANESE	
ph.	ALKALINITY		7	TKN	-	CHROMIUM	
T. A	ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
СН	LORIDE					ZINC	
FLI	JORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
CY	ANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
		<del>ne ne grand de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la co</del> La completa de la completa del completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa de la completa de la completa del la completa d		SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
SUI	LFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
МВ				·	·	SILVER	
c.c						SODIUM	
7.0		***				POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	() S umho		
8204-1			<u> </u>	I. IEEO CONO.	1 0 2 4////0		38-112:

FIELD	_			LABORATORY	<u>.</u>
LD NO.	72535		LAB NO	-82 - 837 well - con 3/19/82	- 191 d
.BY R. M	wikel		TYPE SAMPLE	well-con	afree !
NAME, NOT I	NITIALS		DATE REC'VE	3/19/82	
TE COL	7/82	<del></del>	TIME REC'VD	•	
IE COL	120		DATE COMPL	ETED 3/24/8	20.2
	en e e	K COUNTY HEALTH SE			
	CHEMICAL EXA	MINATION OF WATER,	SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	L WASTE	
ME OR FIRM	> (,	Hulth Som	10 0	/	
DRESS OR LOCATION		5 Kabro	True CX		
INT OF COLLECTION	RO	-50 -0-	7 30'-	32	/
MARKS/INSTRUCTIO	NS Wo	thoughton of	fix book	Landfill	
	Resu	to K	Morker		- mg.
TEST	RESULT	TEST	RESULT liter	TEST	RESULT liter
CONDUCT	umho	NITRATE-N	2.0	COPPER	
pH		NITRITE	,002	IRON	·
TEST	RESULT m.g.	AMMONIA-N	<.05	MANGANESE	
ph. ALKALINITY		TKN		CHROMIUM	
T. ALKALINITY	·	0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
CHLORIDE			: '	ZINC	
FLUORIDE				MAGNESIUM	
CYANIDE	:	TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
CTARTE		SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	
		DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
SULFATE		D133. 30 2.133		SILVER	
MBAS				SODIUM	
C.O.D.				POTASSIUM	
T:0.C.					
	1			BARIUM	
		FIELD D.O.		<del></del>	
		FIELD TEMP			
		FIELD pH	18		
-		FIELD COND.	O umho		38-1

	FIELD	_			•		LABORATORY	] ,
FIELD	NO. 5.	72535	_		LAB NO	3-	82-236	- 1711
h. 8	x R. n	whel	_		TYPE SAMP	LE _	Well-con	april.
<u>.</u>	AAME, NOT IN	IG 187		•	DATE RECT	VD	3/19/52	
ATE	col. $\frac{3/1}{}$	7/02	<del></del>		TIME REC'V		_	
ME	col. <u>12</u>	:30	_		DATE COM	PLETE	3/24/82	2
•		CHEMICAL EXA	ANIM	UNTY HEALTH SER	EWAGE, INDUSTRI	RY IAL W	ASTE	
NAME	OR FIRM	S. C. 1	10.	Efa Jenn	<del>37</del>			
DDR	ESS OR LOCATION	22.	5	Reho V		<del>/.</del> _		<del></del>
MOINT	OF COLLECTION	RC	<u> </u>	50-05			(221)	
	ARKS/INSTRUCTION	is We	<i>1</i> th	we topen	Air Bost	? [	- end fi	//
		Rosi	De	to to	K. Man	Kie		mg.
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT liter		TEST	RESULT liter
	CONDUCT	umho	V	NITRATE-N	1.7		COPPER	
I	рН		4	NITRITE	, 002		IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	V	AMMON!A-N	۷.05		MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY		V	TKN			CHROMIUM	
1	T. ALKALINITY	/		0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P			NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE						ZINC	
	FLUORIDE			·			MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS	·		CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS			LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS			CADMIUM:	
	MBAS		<b>†</b>				SILVER	
			1	·			SODIUM	
	C.O.D.		1				POTASSIUM	
	T.O.C.		+-				BARIUM	
	-		+	EIE! DDO		1		
-			+-	FIELD D.O.		1		
-				FIELD TEMP	+	+-		
			-	FIELD 6H	121	1		
				FIELD COND.	()) umho			38-112

ADDRESS COUNT	y Department	or Health	Services	·	Ground Suri	* LOG
	ve East, Haup	pauge, NY	11788		El.	
LOCATION OF WELL Air Base in W	Vesthampton1	andfill are			Λ	
DEPTH OF WELL BELOW SURE		DEPTH TO GROUN		RFACE	V	TOP OF WEL
62	ft.	approx. ]		• ft.	1	
DIAMETER	CAS	SINGS Received	from: Co, Dept. o			
2 <sub>in.</sub>	in,	Bealth	in.	in.		tan s
LENGTH 22 ".						and grave
SEALING tt.	ft.	CASINGS REMOVED	ft.	ft.		,
none	(	40 ft.	ノ			o i
MAKE	SCR	EENS OPENINGS			E)2	2+
Johnson		16 slot	:			
DIAMETER 2 in		1	.			
LENGTH	in.	<u> </u>	in.	. in.		
2 ft.	ft.		ft.	ft.		
DEPTH TO TOP FROM TOP OF 20 ft		<del></del>				tan sa
		G TEST				and
DATE		TEST OR PERMANEN	IT PUMP?			gravel
DURATION OF TEST		MAXIMUM DISCHAR	IGE		: 1	
days	hours	1		gallons per min.	! !	
STATIC LEVEL PRIOR TO TEST	in. below	LEVEL DURING MA	1	in, below	- /	
ft.   MAXIMUM DRAWDOWN	top of casing Approximate tin	ne of return to normal	ft. level after cessati	top of casing		
	'ft.	hrs.		miņ.		
ТҮРЕ	PUMP INS	TALLED	MODEL NO.		•	
MOTIVE POWER	MAKE		н.Р.		·	
CAPACITY		l				
NUMBER BOWLS OR STAGES	g.p.m. against		ft. of	discharge head		
NUMBER BOWES OR STAGES			ft of	total head		
DROP L	INE		UCTION LINE	total head		ļ
DIAMETER		DIAMETER				
ENGTH	in.	LENGTH		in.		
(ETHOD OF DOUGLE	ft.			ft.		
METHOD OF DRILLING  ☐ rotary ☐ cable tool [X	other auger	USE OF WATER			<b>!</b>	
VORK STARTED		COMPLETED			1	
3/22/ DATE I DE	RILLER	3/22/82	Lighton			į
3/22/82	J. Kilduff		LICENSE NO	· .		İ
3, 22, 02	- materials encounter	ed, with denth be	low ground surf.	ace.		
NOTE: Show log of well	ade and water levels	in each, casing	ls, screens, pu	mp.		
NOTE: Show log of well water bearing be	eus and water levels		Jos criba ropair	job.		į
NOTE: Show log of well water bearing be additiona! pumping	ng tests and other mat	iters of interest.L	rescribe repair	1	I I	,
NOTE: Show log of well water bearing be additiona! pumping	ng tests and other mat as to Well Drillers' Li	ters of interest. Licenses and Repor	rts. Pages 5 - 7.	.		





#### **NEW YORK STATE** DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCESSION NO.

William C. Hennessy, Commissioner

#### OIL SPILL BUREAU

PRINTED NAME

PRINTED NAME

NTED NAME

GNATURE

SIGNATURE

NTED NAME

CNATURE



Region 10 Office. New York State Office Building Veterans Highway, Hauppauge, New York 11787 CHAIN OF CUSTODY BESCORD FOR SAMPLE ANALYSIS Oil Spill Number: Project Number: RO-51-01,02,03,04.05 Date of Sample(s): 3/22/32 Location of Sample Sources: Westhampton Air Box line / [1] Number of Samples: 5 Sample Identification Number(s): RO-51-01,02,03,04,05 Sample(s) Taken By: KICHARD MARKEL Method of Storage: pling: TO DeTERMINE CONTAMINATION OF GROPHL Reason for Sampling: LECTED BY UNIT S.C. HEALTH PURPOSE OF TRANSFER To Deliver Samples MARKEL VIPARTMENT TIME AND DATE TO LAB TODY TRANSFERRED TO UNIT PURPOSE OF TRANSFER NYSOOT DERIVER WINTE SAMPLES TO LOS 2 4 P.M. 42 PM CUSTODY TRANSFERRED TO PURPOSE OF TRANSFER UNIT CANK GUZMAN N. Y.T.C TIME AND DATE 1 est 4:26 P.M. STODY TRANSFERRED TO PURPOSE OF TRANSFER UNIT TIME AND DATE RECEIVED IN LABORATORY BY UNIT PURPOSE OF TRANSFER INTED NAME TIME AND DATE GGED IN BY

UNIT

TIME AND DATE

Pradice

Page 35.

Sample: RO-31-01

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

19/1/

60'-62'

YOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Tarameter (4g/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Ag/1)	Found (øg/1)
Ecrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
<b>■</b> enzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
aromodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
romomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
Carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
inlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Thloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
<b>E</b> hloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
thloromethane	624	74-87-3	10	< 10
_Dichlorodifluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
_1,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Trans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624	<b>78-87-</b> 5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
To l uene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
_1,1,2-Trichloroethane	. 624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	. 624	-	10	< 10
Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10

Page 36.

S1 R0-38-01 (Continued) Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1) Sample:

60'-62'

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS
--------------------

			Detection	
Parameter (ug/1)	Method No.	CAS No.	Limit (ug/l)	Found (ug/1)
Acetone	-	-	-	Present
Diethyl ether	-	•	-	Present
Hexane	. •	•	•	Present
2-methyl-3-pentanone	•	-	•	Present
2,4-dimethyl-3-pentanone	-	-	•	Present

Page 24.

< = Less than, None detected</pre>

Sample: R0-51-02

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

50'-521

·	,	-		
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS  Parameter (ug/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Ag/1)	Found (Ag/1)
Acrolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
crylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
<b>Promodichloromethane</b>	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
romomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
tarbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
hlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
_Chloroethane	- 624	75-00-3	10	< 10
:-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
thloromethane	624	74-87-3	· 10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
,1-Dichloroethane	624	75-34-3	10	< 10
,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
- ,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10 -
rans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10 .
	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
Methylene Chloride	624	75-09-2	10	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	. 79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
[],1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	10	< 10
<b>m</b> Irichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< .10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	•	10	< 10
_Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
Hexane	-	•	-	Present
				1 1 COCIII

Page 25.

Sample: RO-51-03

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

40'-421

rameter (4g/1):  Crolein  rylonitrile  enzene  comodichloromethane  comomethane  arbon Tetrachloride  chlorobenzene  chloroethane  chloroethane  chloroethyl vinyl ether  chloroform  clad  chloroethane  chloroethylene		Nataatian	
crolein rylonitrile enzene 624 comodichloromethane 624 cromoform 624 cro	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Ag/1)	Found (ag/1)
rylonitrile 603, 624 enzene 624 omodichloromethane 624 omomethane	107-02-8	100	< 100
enzene 624 comodichloromethane 624 cromoform 624 cromoform 624 comomethane 624 carbon Tetrachloride 624 chlorobenzene 624 chloroethane 624 chloroethane 624 chloroethyl vinyl ether 624 chlorodifluoromethane 624 chlorodifluoromethane 624 chlorodifluoromethane 624 clichlorodifluoromethane 624 clichloroethylene 624 clichloroethylene 624 clichloropethane 624 clichloropethane 624 clichloropethane 624 clichloropethane 624 clichloropethane 624 clichloropethane 624 clichloropethylene 62	107-02-8	100	< 100
omodichloromethane  fromoform  fromomethane	· ·	100	
formoform  fromoform  fromoform  fromoform  fromoform  fromoform  fromomethane  fromom	71-43-2		< 10
romomethane 624 arbon Tetrachloride 624 allorodibromomethane 624 bloroethane 624 chloroethyl vinyl ether 624 chloroform 624 chlorodifluoromethane 624 chlorodifluoromethane 624 clichlorodifluoromethane 624 l-Dichloroethane 624 l-Dichloroethane 624 l-J-Dichloroethylene 624 rrans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene 624 l,2-Dichloropropane 624 l,3-Dichloropropane 624 l,1-2-Tetrachloroethane 624 l,1,2-Tetrachloroethane 624 l,1,1-Trichloroethane 624 l,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 l,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 l,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 rrichloroethylene 624 l,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 l,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 l,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 l,1,2-Trichloroethane 624	75-27-4	10	< 10
arbon Tetrachloride 624 blorobenzene 624 chlorodibromomethane 624 chloroethane 624 chloroethyl vinyl ether 624 chloroform 624 chloromethane 624 chloromethane 624 chlorodifluoromethane 624 li-Dichloroethane 624 li-Dichloroethane 624 li-Dichloroethylene 624 li-Dichloropropane 624 li-Dichloropropane 624 li-Dichloropropane 624 li-Dichloropropane 624 li-Li-Dichloroethylene 624 li-Li-Dichloropropane 624 li-Li-Dichloropropane 624 li-Li-Dichloropropane 624 li-Li-Trichloroethane 624	75-25-2	10	< 10
#lorobenzene 624 #hloroethane 624 Chloroethyl vinyl ether 624 Chloroethyl vinyl ether 624 Chloromethane 624 Iloromethane 624 Dichlorodifluoromethane 624 Ilorohloroethane 624 Ilorohloroethane 624 Ilorohloroethylene 624 Ilorohloroethylene 624 Ilorohloropropane 624 I	74-83-9	10	< 10
Torobenzene  Interoperation  I	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chloroethane Chloroethyl vinyl ether Chloroform Chloroform Chloromethane	108-90-7	10	< 10
Chloroethyl vinyl ether Chloroform 624 Illoromethane 624 Illoromethane 624 Illorodifluoromethane 624 Illoroloroethane 624 Illoroethylene 624 Illoroethylene 624 Illoropropane	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethyl vinyl ether Chloroform 624 Chloroform 624 Chloromethane 624 Chlorodifluoromethane 624 Clichloroethane 624 Clichloroethane 624 Clichloroethane 624 Clichloroethane 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloropropane 624 Clichloropropane 624 Clichloropropane 624 Clichloropropane 624 Clichloropropane 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene 624 Clichloroethylene	75-00-3	10	< 10
Chloroform 624 Illoromethane 624 Dichlorodifluoromethane 624 Illoromethane 624 Illoromethane 624 Illoromethane 624 Illoromethane 624 Illoromethane 624 Illoromethane 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624 Illoromethylene 624	110-75-8	10	< 10
nloromethane 624 Dichlorodifluoromethane 624 I-Dichloroethane 624 I,2-Dichloroethane 624 I,1-Dichloroethylene 624 Irans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene 624 I,2-Dichloropropane 624 I,3-Dichloropropane 624 I,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlerence 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624 Inlere 624	67-66-3	10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane  1.1-Dichloroethane  1.2-Dichloroethane  2.1-Dichloroethylene  3.1-Dichloroethylene  3.2-Dichloropropane  3.3-Dichloropropane  3.1-Dichloropropene  424  1.1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane  424  424  431  634  634  634  634  634  634  63	74-87-3	. 10	< 10
1-Dichloroethane 624  1,2-Dichloroethylene 624  1,1-Dichloroethylene 624  1,2-Dichloroethylene 624  1,2-Dichloropropane 624  1,3-Dichloropropene 624  1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 624  etrachloroethylene 624  Toluene 624  1,1-Trichloroethane 624  1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624  1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624  Trichloroethylene 624	•	10	< 10
,2-Dichloroethane624,1-Dichloroethylene624rans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene624,2-Dichloropropane624,3-Dichloropropene624Ethylbenzene6241,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane624etrachloroethylene624Toluene624,1,1-Trichloroethane624,1,2-Trichloroethane624,1,2-Trichloroethylene624Trichloroethylene624	75-34-3	10	< 10
1-Dichloroethylene   624   6	107-06-2	10	< 10
rrans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene 624 1,2-Dichloropropane 624 1,3-Dichloropropene 624 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 25 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 24 26 26 26 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	75-35-4	10	< 10
i,2-Dichloropropane 624 .,3-Dichloropropene 624 Ethylbenzene 624  1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 624 etrachloroethylene 624 Toluene 624 .,1,1-Trichloroethane 624 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 Trichloroethylene 624 Trichloroethylene 624	156-60-5	10	< 10
7,3-Dichloropropene 624 Ethylbenzene 624  1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 624 etrachloroethylene 624 Toluene 624 ,1,1-Trichloroethane 624 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 Trichloroethylene 624	78-87-5	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene 624  1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 624  etrachloroethylene 624  Toluene 624  ,1,1-Trichloroethane 624  1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624  Trichloroethylene 624	0061-02-6	10	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 624 etrachloroethylene 624 Toluene 624 ,1,1-Trichloroethane 624 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 Trichloroethylene 624	100-41-4	10	< 10
etrachloroethylene 624 Toluene 624 ,1,1-Trichloroethane 624 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 Trichloroethylene 624			
etrachloroethylene 624 Toluene 624 ,1,1-Trichloroethane 624 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 Trichloroethylene 624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Toluene 624  ,1,1-Trichloroethane 624  1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624  Trichloroethylene 624	127-18-4	10	< 10
,1,1-Trichloroethane 624 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 Trichloroethylene 624	108-88-3		< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane 624 Trichloroethylene 624	71-55-6		
Trichloroethylene 624			
. Figure 10 to the state of the	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane 624	79-01-6		< 10
•	•	10	< 10
₩inyl chloride 624	75-01-4	10	< 10
Carbon Disulfide -		•	Present
2,4-dimethy1-3-pentanone -	•	•	Present

Page 26.

Sample: RO-51-04

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

30'-32'

arameter (4g/1):	Method No.	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Ag/1)	Found (Ag/1)
	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
Acrolein Bonulesianilo	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
crylonitrile	624	71-43-2	10	< 10
Benzene Promodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
romodicatoromechane	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
aromorona Aromomethane	624	74-83-9	10	< 10
arbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
Chlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
hlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	<b>624</b>	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
thloromethane	624	74-87-3	, 10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethane	624 -	75-34-3	10	< 10
,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
rans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
1,2-Dichloropropane	624 `	78-87-5	10	< 10
1,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
Ethylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
	學的思想學家所們			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
Tetrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	10	< 10
Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	< 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	-	10	< 10
	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
<pre>&lt; = Less than, None detected</pre>				

Page 27.

< = Less than, None detected</pre>

Sample: RO-51-05

Lab No. 82-64452 (A-1)

20'-22'

	20 -			
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS	Method	CAS No.	Detection Limit (Lg/l)	Found (Ag/1)
rameter (49/1):	<u>No.</u>		<del></del>	•
<u>Ac</u> rolein	603, 624	107-02-8	100	< 100
rylonitrile	603, 624	107-13-1	100	< 100
Benzene	. 624	71-43-2	10	< 10
romodichloromethane	624	75-27-4	10	< 10
Bromoform	624	75-25-2	10	< 10
-omomethane	624	74-83-9	10	. < 10
carbon Tetrachloride	624	56-23-5	10	< 10
<b>C</b> hlorobenzene	624	108-90-7	10	< 10
nlorodibromomethane	624	124-48-1	10	< 10
Chloroethane	624	75-00-3	10	< 10
-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	624	110-75-8	10	< 10
Chloroform	624	67-66-3	10	< 10
nloromethane	624	74-87-3	. 10	< 10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<del>0</del> 24	-	10	< 10
.1-Dichloroethane	624 ·	75-34-3	10	< 10
7,2-Dichloroethane	624	107-06-2	10	< 10
1-Dichloroethylene	624	75-35-4	10	< 10
Frans, 1,2-Dichloroethylene	624	156-60-5	10	< 10
→,2-Dichloropropane	624	78-87-5	10	< 10
,3-Dichloropropene	624	10061-02-6	10	< 10
<u>E</u> thylbenzene	624	100-41-4	10	< 10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	624	79-34-5	10	< 10
etrachloroethylene	624	127-18-4	10	< 10
Toluene	624	108-88-3	10	< 10
,1,1-Trichloroethane	624	71-55-6	10	< 10
,1,2-Trichloroethane	624	79-00-5	10	< 10
■Trichloroethylene	624	79-01-6	10	<b>&lt;</b> 10
Trichlorofluoromethane	624	. •	10	< 10
_Vinyl chloride	624	75-01-4	10	< 10
A tour About Many deAssAssAssAssAssAssAssAssAssAssAssAssAss				

<b>.</b>	·· FIELD					LABORATOR	Y
ELU	NO	5-72536			LAB NO	3-82-8	TO 11-1
11		Marko/ INITIALS			TYPE SAMPL	E WELL	· · · · · · ·
	21	22/82			DATE REC'V	D. <u>-3/22</u>	
ATE	7-7-	7			TIME REC'VI	0-11	
TIME	COL	50			DATE COMP	LETED 3/24/	in a
J					RVICES LABORATOR		
		_		A -	SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	AL WASTE	
	OR FIRM	- 1		Rubur D	rer	,	
DDR	ESS OR LOCATION	$\frac{2}{n}$	<u>し)</u> )		The Fort	<del>)</del>	
POINT	OF COLLECTION	K\	) — ·	51 -01 1	(60-62')	/ //	· //
MA	RKS/INSTRUCTIO	.0		myston	Air Buse	Condy	<u>- / / / </u>
			Sul	4 To 1/2	C. Market		ma
	TEST	RESULT	Y	TEST	RESULT Inter	TEST	RESULT inter
	CONDUCT	umho	1	NITRATE-N	.98	COPPER	
	pH	m.g.	1/1	NITRITE	.003	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT liter	1	AMMONIA-N	∠.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY			TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY		_	0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE				·	ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE	·		TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
		·		SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE	-		DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS				·	SILVER	
	C.O.D.			·		SODIUM	
	T,O.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH			
			X	FIELD COND.	(b) umho		
8204-			· · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	38.112

FIELD C. B	NAME, NOT IN	12×kel 171ALS 12/82	- -	INTY HEALTH SER	LAB NO  TYPE SAMPLE  DATE REC'VD  TIME REC'VD  DATE COMPLE  VICES LABORATOR'	3/22 2:45 ETED 3/4/6	
		CHEMICAL EXA	MINA	TION OF WATER, S	EWAGE, INDUSTRIA	L WASTE	
NAME	OR FIRM			enlth Ser	Dire E.	£	·
PINT	ESS OR LOCATION  OF COLLECTION  RKS/INSTRUCTION	Ro-	, + L	1-02 \ 	So'-52' Hir Bon Markel	)	
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT inter	TEST	RESULT liter
	CONDUCT	umho	X	NITRATE-N	٦.٩	COPPER	
	рН		X	NITRITE	,003	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	X	AMMONIA-N	2.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY			TKN	·	CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE					ZINC	
	FLUORIDE			·		MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS	·	LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS					SILVER	
	C.O.D.	·				SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	
					·	BARIUM	
•				FIELD D.O.			
<b>1</b> -				FIELD TEMP	· ·		
]			T	FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	) umho		38-112
82	04-1						30-112.

FIELD	D. M	172536 urkel	<del>-</del>	·	LAB NO. TYPE SAMPLE	LABORATORY 3-82-248 50=CC 3/20	
CETE	<b>,</b>	12,10	<del>-</del>		TIME REC'VD	2:45	n : •
	OR FIRM	CHEMICAL EXA	k col MINA He Ra	TION OF WATER, S	DATE COMPLEXICES LABORATORY SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA	Y L WASTE	
	OF COLLECTION	Ne West	ho	5/-03 myton to	Hir Bre R. Make	Landfil	RESULT inter
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT liter	TEST	RESULT liter
	CONDUCT	umho	X	NITRATE-N	, 24	COPPER	
	рН	ma	\ <u>\</u>	NITRITE	.004	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	X	AMMONIA-N	.05	MANGANESE	
	ph.ALKALINITY			TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE		<u> </u>			ZINC	
	FLUORIDE	١			<u>:</u>	MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
		·		SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS			·		SILVER	
I	C.O.D.					SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.	·		
<b>1</b>				FIELD TEMP			
1	+			FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	7 dumho		35-112
82	04-1						30-112

	FIELD	j				LABORATORY	
FIELD	NO. 5-	72536	<del></del>	·	LAB NO.	3-80-04	19 113-14
<b>d</b> L. E	NAME, NOT II	MocMel NITIALS	<del>-</del>		TYPE SAMPLE	WELL 3/00	
TE.	$\sim 1$	22/82			DATE REC'VE	). 1/2/2 1/2/2	<del></del>
<b>1</b>	(	1	_		TIME REC'VD	, ,(	
ME	col	2:20	<del></del>		DATE COMPL	ETED 3/24/82	<del></del>
					RVICES LABORATOR' SEWAGE, INDUSTRIA		
NAME OF	OR FIRM	_	H	0.1	evres		
	RESS OR LOCATION	225	- R	ahi b	rue Cost		
		1	1	RO-5	1-04	30'-321	
	F OF COLLECTION	11/0	146	omnton	Air B	of Low	Sfi][
REMA	ARKS/INSTRUCTION	Rose	lt	40	R. Moir	kl	0
	TEST	RESULT		TEST	RESULT iter	TEST	RESULT iter
	CONDUCT	umho	X	NITRATE-N	, 55	COPPER	
	рН		X	NITRITE	,003	IRON	
	TEST	RESULT m.g.	X	AMMONIA-N	.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY	,	/	TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY	·		0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE					ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	•
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS					SILVER	
	C.O.D.	·				SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
				FIELD D.O.			
				FIELD TEMP			
T				FIELD pH			
				FIELD COND.	) umho		
820	4 3						<b>38-112</b> :

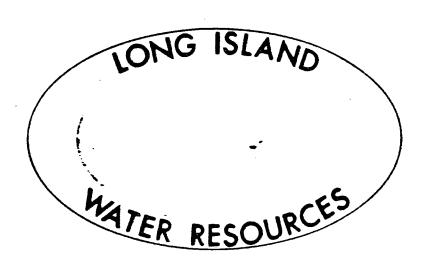
ELD B	NAME, NOT IF	72536 Marked NITIALS 22/82	)- - -		LAB NO. — TYPE SAMPL DATE REC'V TIME REC'VI DATE COMP	0. 3/22 0. 2-45	Denis de la constante de la co
SUFFOLK COUNTY HEALTH SERVICES LABORATORY CHEMICAL EXAMINATION OF WATER, SEWAGE, INDUSTRIAL WASTE  S. C. Health Gazer  DRESS OR LOCATION  NOT OF COLLECTION  REMARKS/INSTRUCTIONS  SUFFOLK COUNTY HEALTH SERVICES LABORATORY CHEMICAL EXAMINATION OF WATER, SEWAGE, INDUSTRIAL WASTE  S. C. Health Gazer  Remarks/Instructions  Suffolk County Health Services Laboratory Chemical Examination of Water, Sewage, Industrial Waste  S. C. Health Gazer  Remarks/Instructions							
		Westlan	me!	on Air	RESULT iter	TEST	RESULT liter
	TEST	RESULT	V	NITRATE-N	3.9	COPPER	
	CONDUCT	umho	1	NITRITE	, 003	IRON	
	pH TEST	RESULT m.g.	V	AMMONIA-N	.05	MANGANESE	
	ph. ALKALINITY	IIICI	1	TKN		CHROMIUM	
	T. ALKALINITY			0-PO <sub>4</sub> -P		NICKEL	
	CHLORIDE					ZINC	
	FLUORIDE					MAGNESIUM	
	CYANIDE			TOT. SOLIDS		CALCIUM	
				SUS. SOLIDS		LEAD	• ·
	SULFATE			DISS. SOLIDS		CADMIUM	
	MBAS	-			·	SILVER	
	C.O.D.					SODIUM	
	T.O.C.					POTASSIUM	
						BARIUM	
Ī				FIELD D.O.			
	·			FIELD TEMP			
				FIELD pH	1		
				FIELD COND.	Umho umho		38-112:
820	4-1	_					W1112.

opendix 1.2-1 Source: EA Site Inspection Eastport and Quegue Que Oakville all trade of the US MIL RES SUFFOLK COUNT AIR FORCE BASE North Pond OLD QUOTELF EN Old ce NC NC= Nearest Commercial NS w . Nearest Surface, NR: Nearest Responce BM LERCH : WATER WELL Quioque Quogue 🖟

714

## HYDROGEOLOGIC DATA FROM SELECTED WELLS AND TEST HOLES IN SUFFOLK COUNTY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

By
H. M. Jensen and Julian Soren



## LONG ISLAND WATER RESOURCES BULLETIN NUMBER 3

Prepared by the U. S. Department of Interior, Geological Survey, in cooperation with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, the Nassau County Department of Public Works, the Suffolk County Department of Environmental Control, and the Suffolk County Water Authority.

Published by

SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

12.14

HYDROGEOLOGIC DATA
FROM SELECTED WELLS AND TEST HOLES IN
SUFFOLK COUNTY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

Ву

H. M. Jensen and Julian Soren

#### INTRODUCTION

Suffolk County, N. Y., comprising roughly the eastern two-thirds of Long Island along with several smaller islands has an area of about 920 square miles (fig. 1). The western half of the county is mainly suburban; the eastern half is more rural. The population of Suffolk County has increased sharply from less than 200,000 in 1940 to about 1.1 million in 1970. However, most of the increase has occurred since 1950, when the population was about 275,000.

The fresh-water supply for the county is obtained solely from the underlying ground-water reservoir. The major hydrogeologic units in the ground-water reservoir are summarized in table 1, and a generalized section showing the vertical relation of these units is shown in figure 2. Ground-water pumpage increased from an average of about 42 mgd (million gallons per day) in 1950 to about 131 mgd in 1969 (New York State Conservation Department, written commun., May 1970). The projected water use in Suffolk County in 1990 for an estimated population of 2 million is about 300 mgd (New York State Conservation Department, Division of Water Resources, 1970, p. 26-27).

Water-related problems associated with increased population and attendant increased ground-water development are of considerable concern to the water-resources managers of Suffolk County. To help supply the hydrologic information needed to anticipate and cope with these problems, the U.S. Geological Survey is participating in a cooperative program of water-resources studies with the Suffolk County Water Authority, the Suffolk County Department of Environmental Control, and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. Several reports have been published as a result of the cooperative program. (See "Selected References.") One of the best known and most widely used of those reports is New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-18, "Mapping of geologic formations and aquifers of Long Island, New York" (Suter, de Laguna, and Perlmutter, 1949). That report includes three major sections: (a) a fairly detailed description of the surface and the subsurface geology of Long Island; (b) a detailed table of geologic correlations of well logs; and (c) a series of maps showing pertinent surficial features and structure contours on the tops of key hydrogeologic units.

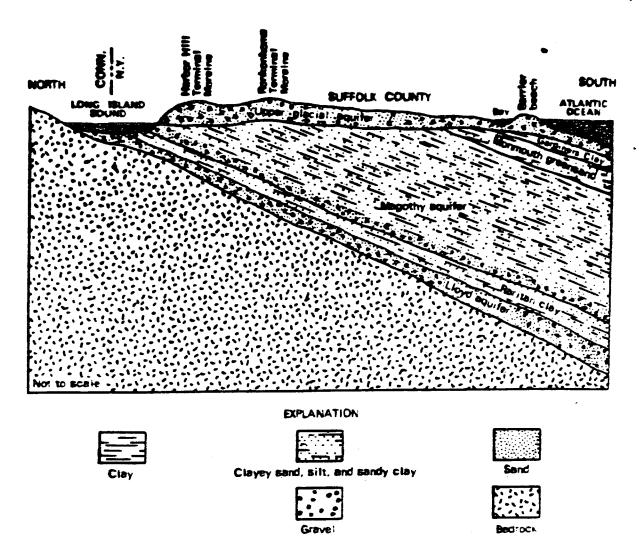


Figure 2.--Generalized section showing major hydrogeologic units in Suffolk County, N.Y.

Table 1.-- Major Ardressolpgic units in Suffelk County, N. Y.

Bydrogeologic enit 1/	Beologic name	Approximate thickness (feet)	Bescription and water-bearing character
Upper glacial, aquifer	Molocene and apper Pleistocene deposits, and Rennetto Gravel	6-750	Mainly brown and gray sand and gravel of moderate to high hydraulic conductivity; also includes deposits of clayey glacial till and lacustrine clay of low hydraulic conductivity. A major aquifer.
Gardiners Clay	Gardiners Clay	<b>0</b> -75	Green and gray clay, slit, clayey and slity sand, and some interbedded clayey and slity gravel; of low hydraulic conductivity. Unit tends to confine water in underlying aquifer.
Jameco aquifer	Jameco Gravel	Not known	Not identified in Suffolk County.
Monmouth greensand 2/	Monmouth Group	0-200	Interbedded marine deposits of dark-gray, olive- green, dark-greenish-gray, and greenish-black glauconitic and lignitic clay, silt, and clayey and silty sand. Unit has low hydraulic conductivity and tends to confine water in underlying aquifer.
Magothy aquifer	Mateuran Group- Magothy Formation, undifferentiated	<b>0</b> -1,100	Gray and white fine to coarse sand of moderate hydraulic conductivity. Generally contains sand and gravel beds of low to high hydraulic conductivity in basal 100 to 200 feet. Contains much interstitial clay and silt, and beds and lenses of clay, of low hydraulic conductivity. A major equifer.
Raritan clay	Clay member of . the Raritan Formation	0-20C	Gray, black, and multicolored clay and some silt and fine sand. Unit has low hydraulic conductivity and tends to confine water in underlying aquifer.
Lloyd <b>aq</b> uifer	Lloyd Sand Member of the Raritan Formation	0-50C	White and gray fine-to-coarse sand and gravel of moderate hydraulic conductivity and some claye; beds of low hydraulic conductivity. But highly developed as an aquifer.
Bedrock	Undifferentiated crystalline rocks	Not known	Mainly metamorphic rocks of low hydraulic conductivity; surface generally weathered; considered to be the bottom of the ground-water reservoir. Not a source of water in Suffolk County.

<sup>1/</sup> Adapted largely from Cohen and other (1968, p. 18).

<sup>2/</sup> Name adopted in this report.

## Appendix 1.3-2 Geology of Brookhaven National Laboratory and Vicinity, Suffolk County New York

By WALLACE DE LAGUNA

STUDIES OF SITES FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY FACILITIES— BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1156-A

This report concerns work done on behalf of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission

This series of reports provides a basis for evaluating results of a possible nuclear incident upon the hydrologic environment



## STUDIES OF SITES FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY FACILITIES—BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY

## GEOLOGY OF BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY AND VICINITY, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

#### By WALLACE DE LAGUNA

#### ABSTRACT

In connection with the construction and operation of atomic research facilities at the Brookhaven National Laboratory, the U.S. Geological Survey made a study of the geologic and ground-water conditions at and near the Laboratory. The area is in central Suffolk County, about 60 miles east of New York City, and extends in a 26-mile-wide strip across the island from Long Island Sound on the north to the Atlantic Ocean on the south. The geologic fieldwork consisted of examination of surface outcrops and the supervision of the drilling of and examination of samples from shallow test wells 100 to 200 feet deep and two deep test wells about 1,600 feet deep.

The gently rolling land surface at the Laboratory is bordered by two lines of hills; the Harbor Hill moraine on the north, and the Ronkonkoma moraine on the south. A broad flat, relatively featureless outwash plain extends south from the Ronkonkoma moraine to the tidal swamps, bays, and barrier beaches, which form the southern boundary of the area. The Carmans, Forge, and Peconic Rivers, and their tributaries, carry most of the surface water.

Six principal stratigraphic units, some containing subdivisions of local importance, were recognized in the test holes and surface exposures. At the bottom is the southeasterly sloping bedrock of Precambrian age, which is at a depth of about 1,500 feet beneath the Laboratory. Above the bedrock is the Raritan formation of Cretaceous age about 500 feet thick, which is divided into the lower I loyd sand member and an upper clay member. Resting on the clay member of the Raritan formation is about 900 feet of sand, sandy clay, and some gravelly beds, which have been tentatively assigned to the Magothy (?) formation. The Gardiners clay, an interglacial deposit of Pielstocene age, overlies the Magothy (?) formation in much of the area. The Gardiners is 10 to 20 feet thick at Brookhaven National Laboratory, but it thickens appreciably to the south. Above the Gardiners clay are upper Pleistocene deposits, which have a maximum thickness of about 200 feet. Locally these deposits are divided into an unidentified unit of sand and gravel characterized by a greenish color, a unit of silt and clay recognized near Manorville, and the Harbor Hill and Ronkonkoma moraine deposits and associated outwash deposits. Recent deposits of gravel, sand, siit, and clay are restricted to stream channels, bays, and beaches, and are generally less than 40 feet thick.

Fresh water under artesian pressure occurs in several permeable zones in the Raritan and Magothy (?) formations. Most of the water-in the upper Picistocene deposits is unconfined and fresh, and it is the principal source of supply. Recent deposits are not a source of water except for small supplies at scattered localities on the barrier beaches.

#### INTRODUCTION

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION

In the fall of 1946, the War Department, then in charge of the atomic energy program, requested the U.S. Geological Survey to prepare a preliminary report on the possible water-supply problems of the proposed nuclear research laboratory at Camp Upton. In the fall of 1947, the Geological Survey began a detailed investigation of the ground-water conditions in the vicinity of the Laboratory with particular reference to the effect of a hypothetical accidental release to the environment of radioactive wastes. The routine operation of Brookhaven National Laboratory does not constitute a hazard because of the very stringent precautions that the Laboratory exercise in handling and disposing of radioactive materials. The work on which the present report is based began in March 1948. During the first 2 years, 2 deep test wells and about 12 shallow observation wells were drilled. As a guide to the installation of test wells, an attempt was made to obtain information on the subsurface geology by earth-resistivity observations, but the method was found to be poorly adapted to the conditions in the area.

During this same period, 95 samples of surface and ground waters were collected and shipped to Washington for analysis. On the basis of the data provided by this work, a second water-sampling program was set up in November 1950 to monitor the surface-water and groundwater supplies of the area, but this sampling was stopped in the summer of 1953 because the program was felt to be unsound.

Some instrumental leveling was done in the first year or two, and in 1949 the Topographic Division of the Geological Survey established a network of bench marks covering the area of immediate interest. This made it possible to convert water-level measurements to a sea-level datum so that accurate water-table contour maps could be drawn.

A more detailed study of the hydrology began in 1950; a detailed pumping test was run at the end of that year. In 1951 the observationwell not was expanded, and in 1952 a study was made of the hydrology of the Carmans River. At the same time, an attempt was made to estimate the amount of water lost annually by evaporation and by transpiration so that an estimate could be made of the recharge to the ground-water reservoir.

Attempts were made during the first year to measure the rate of movement of the ground water directly by tracers. The work provided answers which seemed to be valid, but it was dropped because of the complexity of the theoretical and practical problems involved. Some laboratory work with dye solutions was attempted later to illustrate the pattern of movement of contaminated liquids, but again problems involved in faithfully representing natural conditions were not satisfactorily solved.

The investigation was made under the immediate supervision of M. L. Brashears, Jr., and J. E. Upson, former district geologists. The organization and preparation of the report were coordinated by C. V. Theis and J. E. Upson.

#### PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

Previous work on the hydrology and geology of Long Island has dealt either with Long Island as a whole or with the western part. In 1903 the water-supply problems of Greater New York were studied in detail by the Commission on Additional Water Supplies and described in a report by Burr, Hering, and Freeman (1904). This report related primarily to the occurrence and availability of ground water in Nassau County and western Suffolk County. In 1906, this study was enlarged to investigate the possibility of developing 250 mgd. (million gallons per day) of water from Suffolk County by extending the Brooklyn aqueduct eastward along the south shore through Patchogue, Moriches, and Quoque. Branches and collecting works were to tap. among other sources, the Carmans River and the lower Peconic. A report on this study was made by Spears (1908). Because of the general interest in the problem of water supply at this time, and as the result of a cooperative agreement with the Commission on Additional Water Supply, the U.S. Geological Survey made a study of both the geology and the hydrology of all Long Island in the years 1902-05. The results of this investigation were published under the authorship of Veatch and others (1906). Later, geologic investigations were made by Fuller (1914).

In 1932, the U.S. Geological Survey returned to the study of Long Island under cooperative agreements with the New York State Water Resources Commission (formerly Water Power and Control Commission) and with Nassau County. Later, these agreements were extended to include Suffolk County.

The principal publications dealing with central Suffolk County that have resulted from these cooperative investigations are listed under "References cited." These reports are concerned mainly with the problem areas of western Long Island, and little has been published for Suffolk County except for the reports on the mapping of the aquifers by Suter, de Laguna, and Perlmutter (1949), and the mapping of the water table by Lusczynski and Johnson (1952). Among the independent workers who have contributed to the glacial geology of Long Island are MacClintock and Richards (1936) and Fleming (1935).

#### LOCATION OF AREA

Brookhaven National Laboratory is on the site of Camp Upton, formerly an Army post during World Wars I and II. It is nearly in the geographical center of Long Island, about 60 miles east of New York City. (See fig. 1) The Laboratory tract is an irregular polygon that is roughly rectangular and about 2.5 miles on a side.

Brookhaven National Laboratory lies in a strip across the island about 13 miles wide extending approximately north-south between long 72°45′ and 73° W. This area (fig. 1) is referred to in this report as the Upton area from the post office address of the Laboratory, and it is the area of principal concern in the hydrologic part of this report.

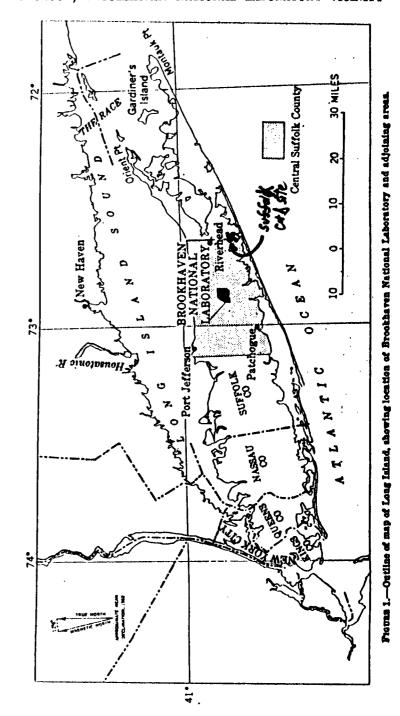
The geologic studies cover a somewhat wider area (fig. 1), as it was felt desirable to include some information from adjoining areas where wells had been drilled deep enough to reach beds of Cretaceous age. This larger area, extending from about long 73°07'30" W. on the west to long 72°37'30" W. on the east, a distance of about 26 miles, is here called central Suffolk County.

#### WELL-NUMBERING SYSTEM

Numbers of wells mentioned in the text and shown on illustrations of this report are those assigned by the New York State Water Resources Commission. Wells are numbered serially and are designated by letter prefix according to the county in which they are: S for Suffolk County and N for Nassau County. Records and logs of wells referred to in this report are either published in Bulletins GW 4, 9, and 31 of the New York Water Resources Commission or may be examined at the Geological Survey office at 1505 Kellum Place, Mineola, N.Y. The location of wells referred to in this report are shown on plate 1.

#### **TOPOGRAPHY**

Brookhaven National Laboratory is on gently rolling ground in the upper part of the Peconic River valley, which is bordered by two lines of low hills. These extend beyond the limits of the valley east and west nearly the full length of Long Island and form its most prominent topographic features. The northern line of hills, known as the Harbor Hill moraine, lies along the north shore of Long Island; the



southern line of hills, the Ronkonkoma moraine, trends along the center of Long Island and passes just south of Brookhaven National Laboratory. (See pl. 1.)

Just west of Brookhaven National Laboratory, the two mornines are connected by a narrow north-south ridge, which gives the neighboring hamlet of Ridge its name. East of this ridge, and enclosed by it and two moraines, is the Manorville basin (pl. 1), on the relatively high west margin of which are the main Laboratory grounds. The basin forms the upper drainage area of the Peconic River. It is partly enclosed on the east south of Calverton by Bald Hill, a salient of the Ronkokoma moraine, so that the surface drainage of the Manorville basin is poor, and much of the land near the river is swampy. East of Calverton, the valley widens and forms the Riverhead basin (pl. 1).

West of the north-south ridge is the narrow, straight valley of the Carmans River, branches of which formerly drained Artist Lake and a pond at Middle Island. To the east, along the south margin of the Harbor Hill moraine are two large kettle holes, Long Pond and Deep Pond.

Just west of the Carmans River, another ridge extends north from Coram Hill and nearly joins one of the wide low spurs extending south from the Harbor Hill moraine. West of this ridge, between the two moraines, is the Selden basin (pl. 1), a wide shallow basin that has no surface-drainage outlet.

South of the Ronkonkoma moraine is a comparatively flat featureless plain of irregular width. This surface slopes gently to the south, where it merges into a swamp and then passes under Great South Bay and Moriches Bay. The shoreline is indented by many small estuaries that are the drowned mouths of the small streams that drain the plain. The principal irregularities of the plain south of Brookhaven National Laboratory are the valleys of the Carmans River, which head north of the moraine, and the much shorter Forge River which heads in the Ronkonkoma moraine just south and southeast of the Imboratory.

Between the mouths of the Carmans and the Forge Rivers, the south shore bays are divided by a wide tongue of land which extends nearly across to Fire Island Beach. This tongue is occupied by the summer community of Mastic and by the southern part of another community called Mastic Beach. To the east is Moriches Bay; to the west is Great South Bay. The bays are bordered on the south by a long narrow line of barrier beaches.

The north shore of central Suffolk County is bordered by a long line of steep bluffs overlooking Long Island Sound. These bluffs form a series of shallow arcs, concave northward, each of which is 8 to

10 miles long. The line of bluffs is broken by several small embayments such as at Mount Sinai Harbor and Wading River. These embayments have flat swampy bottoms and are bordered on the south by an abrupt line of hills. West of Port Jefferson the shoreline is much less regular, because it comprises a succession of bays and necks.

#### SUMMARY OF STRATIGRAPHY

Six principal stratigraphic units, some of which include subdivisions of minor importance, were recognized in the test drilling at Brookhaven National Laboratory and have been identified in well logs and at exposures in central Susfolk County (table 1). Their general relationships are indicated diagrammatically in figure 2, and their lithology, as determined in the two deep test wells at Brookhaven National Laboratory, is indicated in figure 3. Plate 2 shows the lithologic characteristics of the uppermost units, particularly those of Pleistocene age. Plate 1 shows the location of wells used in preparing the report; the cross sections are shown in plate 2.

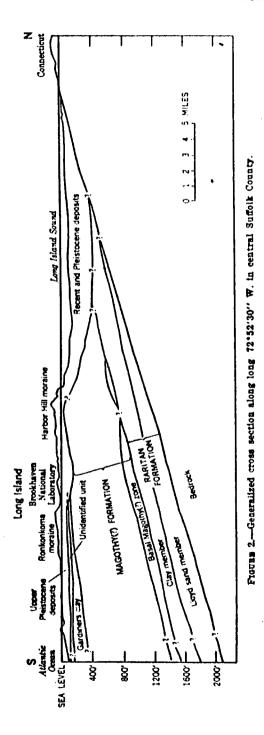
At the base is the oldest of the stratigraphic units, the bedrock of pre-Cretaceous age, to which no formational name has been attached. Above the bedrock is the Raritan formation of Cretaceous age, which is as much as 500 feet thick. This formation has two members. The lower, as much as 300 feet thick, called the Lloyd sand member, is composed of coarse-grained sand, gravel, and some clay. The upper member, as much as 200 feet thick, is mostly clay and is called the clay member of the Raritan formation. Overlaying the Raritan formation is the Magothy (?) formation, also of Cretaceous age. Beneath Brookhaven National Laboratory this formation consists of about 900 feet of mostly clayey sand, and it includes beds of clay and of sand and gravel.

Beneath most of the laboratory tract, and in general beneath the southern half of central Suffolk County, the Magothy (1) formation is overlain unconformably by the Gardiners clay of Pleistocene age. Within Brookhaven National Laboratory and for a few miles to the south, test wells showed the Gardiners clay to be 10 to 20 feet thick and to be composed of clay containing sand and gravel. Still farther south, along the ocean shore, the Magothy (?) formation is overlain by 150 feet or more of clay, silt, and clayey sand, which in texture, color, and composition is somewhat like the Gardiners clay, but which resembles neither the Magothy (1) below nor the upper Pleistocene deposits above. This material is tentatively referred to as the Gardiners clay, although it is possible that detailed paleontologic studies may show that other units are present in some places (Perlmutter and Crandell, 1959).

Table 1.—Physical character and water-bearing properties of the geologic units underlying central Suffolk County

System	Beries	Geojngic unit		Approximate thickness (feet)	Physical character of deposits	Water-bearing properties
Quaternary	Recent	Recen	t deposits	0-40	Gravel, sand, silt, some clay, organic matter, and shell fragments.	Permeable beds contain fresh and salt water near shoreline. Clay and silt are local confining units.
	ne	Philatoene deposits	Moraine deposits and outwash	0–150	Moraine deposits composed of unsorted boulders, gravel, silt and clay; compact in places. Outwash composed chiefly of gravel and sand. Locally, thin localike deposits of silt and clay at and near surface.	Moraine deposits generally of low permeability but permeable sandy sones are common. Outwash generally highly permeable and productive. Water-table conditions prevail almost everywhere.
	Pleistocene	Upper Plefat	Clay at Manorville	0-60	Silt and clay, laminated, gray and brown.	Relatively impermeable local confining unit.
	ā		Unidentified unit	0-50	Fine to coarse sand, greenish; some silt and clay.	Contains water under water- table conditions. Tapped by few wells.
			Unconformity? ners clay	0-150	Clay and silt, grayish-green; some lenses of sand and gravel.	Relatively impermeable. Confining unit in southern part of area.
		<u></u>	- Unconformity	- <del></del>		

Cretaceous	Accoug	Mago	- Unconformity Clay member	0-1, 000	Sand, fine to coarse, clayey, lenses of clay; coarse basal zone containing gravel. Lig- nite is abundant. Light and dark gray are predominant colors.	Tapped by few wells but has several productive sones.
	per Cret	matlon		150-200	Clay and silt, dark- and light- gray; some red and white; some lenses of sand.	Relatively impermeable, extensive confining unit.
	Upper	Raritan fo	Lloyd sand member Unconformity	130–300	Sand and gravel, gray; some beds of sandy clay and clay and silt.	Permeable zones are potential sources of water. Not tapped by pumping wells at present. Water is under artesian pressure.
Precambrian(?)	n(?) Be		ck		Granitic-gneiss, upper 30-50 feet moderately to highly weathered.	Relatively impermeable. Not an aquifer.



The sixth major stratigraphic unit is called the upper Pleistocene deposits, an informal term used to describe the glacial deposits which, in nearly all Long Island, overlie the Gardiners clay or the Magothy (?) formation. Most of these deposits consist of sand and gravel which, with local silt and clay, form the stratified outwash and morainal deposits of presumed Wisconsin age. Their maximum known thickness is about 200 feet. The formational units into which Fuller (1914, p. 80-176) divided these deposits have not been recognized within the area of this report. However, some distinctive subdivisions were recognized. For example, overlying the Gardiners clay in the southern half of the report area is a greenish sand 25- to 50-feet thick of uncertain origin, but apparently the oldest outwash material in this area. It has not been named and, therefore, is called here the unidentified unit. At Manorville, and probably beneath a surrounding area of several square miles, there is a varved clay in the middle of the upper Pleistocene deposits. In the lower part of the Peconic River valley, beneath the south-shore beaches and in a buried valley south of Mount Sinai Harbor, the upper Pleistocene deposits include a complex series of alternating layers of sand, silt, and clay, some fossiliferous, which may in part represent the Gardiners clay. Despite these variations, however, most of the upper Pleistocene deposits form a comparatively uniform blanket of sand and gravel.

The current differentiation of stratigraphic units on Long Island is the result of gradual refinement of knowledge based largely on data from wells. Substantial contributions were made by Thompson. Wells, and Blank (1937), and more recently by Suter, de Laguna, and Perlmutter (1949). Most of the formations recognized here occur nearly everywhere beneath Long Island.

#### BEDROCK

The bedrock which underlies the unconsolidated deposits is known principally from well records. It includes hard, dense schist, gneiss, and granite similar in character to that which underlies much of the mainland in nearby parts of New York and Connecticut. These rocks were previously thought to be of Precambrian age, but now many geologists believe that some of them are metamorphosed early Paleozoic age sediments. Data from well records and samples on Long Island do not warrant any identification except of rock type.

Two deep test wells (S6409 and S6434, pl. 1) penetrated bedrock at a depth of nearly 1,600 feet beneath Brookhaven National Laboratory. The bedrock was found to be a hard, banded, granitic gneiss. Microscopic examination showed it to be composed of about 50 percent plagioclase (oligoclase and andesine) feldspar, about 50 percent

quartz, about 1 percent biotite, and a trace of garnet. The plagioclase feldspar in the sample from well S6484 contained a little more sodium than that from S6409; otherwise, the two samples were identical.

This bedrock contains no openings capable of holding or transmitting appreciable quantities of water, thus it forms the base of the water-bearing material beneath Brookhaven National Laboratory.

In Connecticut, the bedrock includes, in addition to the gueiss and schist, a body of sandstone, shale, and diabase of Triassic age which could conceivably extend south from New Haven as far as Long Island. Seismic studies (Oliver and Drake, 1951, p. 1295) suggest that it does not. No rocks of Triassic age have been found in any wells drilled on Long Island.

## CONFIGURATION OF THE BEDROCK SURFACE

The shape of the upper surface of the bedrock of Long Island is best known beneath the west end of the island (de Laguna and Brashears, 1948). Here the bedrock surface, as indicated by well records, has a maximum relief of about 100 feet, except where it is near the surface and may have been modified by erosion in Pleistocene or Recent time. The apparent low relief and local deep weathering of the bedrock in western Long Island as shown by well logs (de Laguna and Brashears, 1948, p. 8) suggest that the surface had reached an advanced stage of peneplanation. Indeed, the surface is considered to be part of the Fall Zone peneplain (Von Engeln, 1942, p. 353). The most recent map of the bedrock surface underlying Long Island (Suter, and others, 1949, pls. 8, 9, and 10) shows that this surface slopes southeast about 80 feet per mile beneath most of Long Island. It seems to slope more southerly at the east end of Long Island. If the surface represents a peneplain, the relief on the bedrock surface in the Brookhaven area is not likely to be greater than 50 to 100 feet.

# FORMATIONS OF LATE CRETACEOUS AGE

#### RARITAN FORMATION

The Raritan formation rests directly on highly to slightly weathered bedrock. The formation is probably entirely continental and was laid down as a costal-plain deposit by streams flowing off the uplifted Fall Zone peneplain. The name Raritan was applied to the Long Island deposits by Veatch and others (1906, p. 23) who correlated the formation with deposits of the same name in New Jersey. On Long Island the formation has two fairly distinct members; the Lloyd sand member below, and a clay member above.

The formation probably occurs beneath all central Suffolk County. Northward the Lloyd sand thins and probably pinches out beneath Long Island Sound, and the clay member may do likewise. Southward the formation extends a considerable distance offshore, possibly as far as the continental shelf (about 100 miles), where the beds probably have lithologic characteristics different from those beneath Long Island.

At many wells the position of the contact with overlying deposits, and in fact between the members themselves, cannot be defined precisely. Nevertheless, the units are distinctive in their general characteristics.

#### LLOYD SAND MEMBER OF THE RARITAN FORMATION

The Lloyd sand member is a fairly uniform and extensive unit consisting predominantly of sand and gravel with some clay. It is known only from well logs. At the two deep test wells (S6409 and S6434) at Brookhaven National Laboratory, it is separated from the hard crystalline bedrock by 15 to 30 feet of tough, white, structureless clay containing scattered angular grains of quartz, which is considered to be weathered bedrock. At the same wells, the upper contact of the Lloyd sand member with the overlying clay member is fairly definitely marked by a change in the lithology of the sediments.

As shown by the columnar section (fig. 3) of well S6409, the Lloyd sand member is about 300 feet thick. It is largely composed of fine to coarse sand containing silt and clay in the interstices. It also includes beds of clay or sandy clay and coarser textured beds that contain gravel. Near the middle, the unit consists chiefly of sand and coarse gravel, which contains some pebbles at least 2 inches in diameter. The voids between the pebbles are for the most part filled with sand and some clay. The porosity of the unit is, therefore, appreciably less than that of a well-sorted sand or gravel. A somewhat similar sequence of material was found at well S6434. The dominantly sandy material which makes up the bulk of the unit here rests directly on highly weathered bedrock.

The pebbles and the sand found in the Lloyd member at Brookhaven National Laboratory and elsewhere on Long Island are composed almost entirely of quartz. This composition suggests that the material was derived from a region in which the climate was warm and the rate of erosion slow, so that all but the most resistant material was entirely decomposed. The clay is entirely or dominantly kaolinite, a mineral indicative of complete weathering.

The cores, the drill cuttings, the rate of drilling, and other evidence

suggests that the Lloyd found at Brookhaven National Laboratory

is in many respects similar to that found in western Suffolk, Nassau,

Queens, and Kings Counties where more than a hundred wells have

been drilled into it. In both the Laboratory wells and in a well drilled

#### REPLANATION

Numbers arranged in order of estimated decreasing permeability

00'	\$6409		66434	
	1 1	The same of the sa	. 66434	-1
	1	Upper Pleistocene deposits	1	
00'	6 3	Unidentified unit		
	5 ,	Gardiners clay		-
00.	},•		// 7	_
00.	5,6	*	}	
	5	{	}   • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
).  -	الم الم	₹	<b>{ ,   '   }</b>	4
<b>)</b>	ž ,	Magothy(7) formation	{ 5 }	
	5/3	$\leq$		
00.	<b>₹</b> •		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	չ -
00	-3	3	{ -	ই ]
	{ <sup>3</sup>	3	ج ف	1
X0	{	{	3	3 +
xo	ا د ا خ	Basal Magothy(?) zone	/ 2	₹ -
<b>.</b>	3		1 5 5	5
00.	= 1,1	Clay member	ئے اور ا	? -
×0'		<b>─</b>		≥ -
»	ا ا	\$ 180 S	7 7 5	_ح ا
	6	Vell screen	7	3
00.		Yell screen 2	2 Well so	treen 5
xo	5 [3]			1
~r <	, p.1 K <sup></sup> 1	<u> </u>		

Figure 8.—Columnar sections and electric log of deep test wells at Brookhaven National Laboratory.

- Unit Description of unit No. Description of unit
- No. 1 Sand, or sand and gravel, clean; 6 Clay, mixed with some sand, and little or no silt or clay.

Unit

4

ازر

- 2 Sand, coarse, or sand and gravel; 7 includes some clay.
- 3 Sand, One or medium; includes some clay,
- 4 Sand, coarse, or sand and gravel; mixed with considerable clay and containing beds of clay.
- 5 Sand, fine to medium; mixed with considerable clay and containing beds of ciny.

- containing beds of clayer sand.
- Clay, tough; containing little sand.
- Bedrock weathered. Original rock texture no longer visible, but material has not been transported or sorted by water.
- Bedrock, weathered. Original igneous texture visible, but most minerals except quarts much altered chemically.
- 10 Bedrock, fresh. May show some staining or discoloration.

In the western part of Long Island, the Lloyd ranges in thickness from about 350 feet on the south shore to a few tens of feet along the north shore, where in a few places it is absent. These variations in thickness apparently represent the form in which the Lloyd was originally deposited. At Port Jefferson the Lloyd has a thickness of 135 feet, which shows that it thins to the north in central Suffolk County also. Indeed, it is possible that beneath Long Island Sound, the Lloyd sand pinches out and that the overlying clay member of the Raritan overlaps it and extends beyond it. (See fig. 2.) Thus, although penetrated by only a few wells in the report area, the Lloyd probably is a continuous unit of substantial thickness.

#### CLAY MEMBER OF THE RARITAN FORMATION

The clay member, which overlies the Lloyd sand, makes up the balance of the Raritan formation. At Brookhaven National Laboratory, the top of the clay member is 975 feet below sea level at well S6409 and 940 feet below at S6434. In both wells, its thickness was less than 200 feet. It is largely composed of tough dark-gray or black lignitic clay and some red and white clay and includes some sandy layers and thin lenses of gravel. It also contains some light-gray silty and sandy clay. It is not clearly bedded, as the textures and colors grade into one another. Zones which contain well marked, narrow bands of light silty clay alternate with darker clay which may represent annual variations in rate of deposition, as between a rainy and dry season.

The clay member shows little if any systematic variation in thickness on Long Island. In most of the carefully logged wells that penetrate it, the clay is about 200 feet thick, and at least some of the

1091

greater or lesser thicknesses reported may be due to difficulty in placing the contacts, for these depend only on differences in lithology. In parts of King County, and in northern Queens and Nassau Counties, where the top of the clay member is at or near sea level, the member is much less than 200 feet thick and in places it may be absent. This is probably due to local erosion, most of which probably took place in late Tertiary or Pleistocene time. Where the clay member is found at greater depths, as in contral Suffolk County, there is no evidence of erosion, but the data are scanty. Thompson, Wells, and Blank (1937, p. 455) suggest that in Kings and Queens Counties, channels were cut into the clay member at the close of Raritan time and then filled with sand or other permeable material at the beginning of Magothy (1) deposition. There is no evidence that such deep erosion and deposition took place within the area investigated; the Lloyd member in central Suffolk County is everywhere covered by the clay member.

Like the Lloyd member below and the Magothy (1) formation above, the clay member has not yielded any fossils except plant remains and is probably nonmarine. The scattered pieces and grains of lignite, the widely distributed spores and pollen, the casts of twigs and leaves, and the possible varving suggest deposition on a coastal plain by generally sluggish but sometimes flooded rivers, that drained a deeply weathered area of moderate relief. It is possible, but unlikely, that some of the rivers crossing this plain maintained their channels in the same place over long periods of time, because aggrading streams commonly build up both their banks and their beds and then shift some distance laterally to lower ground. Accordingly, the coarser grained materials found locally probably are leases of limited extent both horizontally and vertically. However, at places these may act as relatively permeable but devious paths for the movement of water.

#### WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

The Lloyd sand is one of the most important aquifers on Long Island largely because it yields adequate supplies of good quality water in areas, generally beneath the margins of Long Island, where supplies from overlying formations are inadequate or are contaminated by or readily subject to contamination by sea water. The Lloyd can supply water under these circumstances because it is overlain by the relatively impermeable and virtually continuous blanket of the clay member.

The problem of how fresh water moves into and out of the Lloyd has been considered by many investigators. Such movement may occur by means of valleys cut through the clay member or by slow seepage of water through the clay (Suter, and others, 1949, p. 16). As there is little evidence of deep buried valleys in the clay member in central Suffolk County, it is likely that most of the movement of water into and out of the Lloyd is by means of slow seepage through the overlying clay. Lusczynski (oral communication) speculates that if the clay member has an average permeability of 0.2 to 0.3 gpd per square ft, then quite possibly all the water in the Lloyd reaches the unit by percolation through the clay member. Wenzel (1942, p. 13) gives the permeability of a clay (sample No. 2278) that is similar to the clay member of the Raritan as 0.2 gpd per ft, which suggests that there is no compelling need to assume permeable channelways. In any event, movement of water through the clay member of the Raritan either up or down doubtless is very slow in most places.

Although the water from the Lloyd is relatively high in iron content, the usefulness of the aquifer in central Suffolk County is more seriously compromised by the probability of poor yield, as exemplified by the two Brookhaven National Laboratory wells. In the western part of the island, many wells tapping the Lloyd sand member have a specific capacity between 10 and 20, which means that they yield 10 to 20 gpm per ft of drawdown. Test well S6409 at Brookhaven National Laboratory was finished with 25 feet of screen and had a specific capacity of about 2. The other deep test well, S6434, was underreamed and gravel-packed and finished with 80 feet of screen, but it had a specific capacity of only 2.5. The principal reason for these low yields seems to be the toughness of the interstitial clay in the deposits, which made it difficult to wash the clay out thoroughly during the development. Much of the same type of tough interstitial clay was found in the cores from test well S5901 at Port Jefferson.

#### MAGOTHY(1) FORMATION

The Magothy (1) formation in central Suffolk County is a thick body of continental deposits composed of lenses of sand, sandy clay, clay, and some gravel. It rests on the Raritan formation and is in turn unconformably overlain by upper Pleistocene deposits. The greatest thickness, revealed by drilling, is about 1,000 feet. The present upper surface of the Magothy (1) on Long Island is an erosional surface, and the original total thickness is not known.

The type area of the Magothy formation is in Maryland along the Magothy River, where it was first described by Darton (1893, p. 407–419). W. O. Crosby (1910) and later Horace R. Blank (written communication, 1935) suggested that the Cretaceous deposits overlying the Raritan formation on Long Island were a greatly thickened extension of the Magothy formation of New Jersey. Later work (Perl-

11818

mutter and Crandell, 1959, p. 1060-1076) shows that the uppermost part of the Magothy (?) formation beneath the south shore of Suffolk County includes marine beds possibly equivalent in age to the Monmouth group of New Jersey. In this report, as in recent publications by Survey authors, the name Magothy when applied to the upper part of the Long Island Cretaceous, is followed by a question mark to indicate the doubt. Examination of pollen and spores may lead to both a reliable correlation of the Cretaceous deposits on Long Island with those of New Jersey and to the establishment of a useful type sequence for Long Island itself.

The Magothy (?) formation underlies most of Long Island except for parts of Kings and Queens Counties and northwestern Nassau County where it was removed by erosion. It may extend beneath Long Island Sound, but is probably truncated by erosion and overlain by Pleistocene deposits. (See fig. 2.) To the south, the Magothy (?) formation, like the Raritan, extends out under the sea, where it also probably changes from a terrestrial to a marine deposit.

The formation crops out at only a few places on Long Island, most of them in northern Nassau County, so that the formation is known chiefly from well records. At test wells S6409 and S6434, the Magothy (?) is about 885 and 819 feet thick, respectively. (See fig. 3.) Well S5901 at Port Jefferson, 12 miles northwest of Brookhaven National Laboratory, passed through nearly 500 feet of the Magothy (?) formation, and well S128 about 5 miles southwest of the Laboratory penetrated about 760 feet of the Magothy (?) and did not reach the bottom of the formation.

The Magothy (?) at Brookhaven National Laboratory has about the same characteristics as elsewhere on Long Island. It is composed of beds of poorly sorted quartzose sand mixed with and interbedded with silt and clay, and locally it contains pebbles or small lenses of gravel. Sandy clay and clayey sand make up most of the fine beds, but there are also several thick beds of clay. In both of the deep test wells (S6409 and S6434), the basal 100-150 feet of the Magothy (?) contains a greater proportion of coarse-grained material. This consists partly of coarse sand and gravel that contains pebbles as much as 2 or 3 inches in diameter. The voids are largely filled with silt and soft clay, however, and the coarse-grained heds are separated by beds of sandy clay. A similar coarse-grained zone can be distinguished in most reliable well logs in other parts of Long Island (J. J. Geraghty, written communication, 1953). It is best described as a zone, immediately overlying the clay member of the Raritan, in which relatively coarse-grained permeable material is commonly found.

The Magothy (1) formation typically contains several clay layers, some of them as much as 50 feet thick. Where the Magothy (1) itself

is thick, the aggregate thickness of the clay beds is nearly as great as that of the clay member of the Raritan. Even in the western part of the Island, where wells are close together, it is difficult or impossible to trace any of these clay beds from one well to the next; hence, they are probably lenticular and individually of small extent. Thus, they probably do not constitute as effective a barrier to the movement of ground water as the clay member of the Raritan formation.

#### WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

Although it consists in part of beds of dense clay and layers of coarse sand and gravel, by far the greater part of the Magothy(?) formation is made up of sandy clay and clayey sand. Thus, although the formation as a whole is probably less permeable than the Lloyd because of its thickness it can transmit and store large amounts of ground water. Also, there are no effective barriers to the movement of water through the formation except locally. Wells that are constructed and developed carefully generally yield large quantities of water from all but the most clayey parts of the formation. In other parts of Long Island, the beds of gravel at the base of the Magothy(?) and the lenses of sand and gravel of smaller extent that occur at various zones within the formation also yield substantial quantities of water. The Magothy(?) is important as an alternate aquifer in the event that the water in the overlying upper Pleistocene deposits becomes contaminated.

A well near Brookhaven National Laboratory that produces water from the Magothy (?) is \$5902 at Port Jefferson. The aquifer tapped by this well is apparently not the basal Magothy, but a coarse-grained zone 100 feet higher. Well \$5901, only 0.2 mile from \$5902, did not penetrate productive water-bearing material in the Magothy (?) and was abandoned. This is one of a very few places in central Suffolk County where difficulty has been encountered in obtaining water. At most other places, where adequate supplies of water are not available from the upper Pleistocene, ample supplies have been developed from the Magothy (?) formation.

The highly productive beds of the Magothy(?) are by no means confined to the basal zone, but there is no other zone in which a reliable supply can be predicted. Rather it is a case of drilling carefully until material of appropriate grain size and permeability is found. Both of the deep wells at Brookhaven National Laboratory penetrated considerable material in the Magothy(?) from which water might be obtained. Well S6434 was screened temporarily between 656 and 676 feet and tested by pumping. Even with only 20 feet of screen, no gravel pack, and little development the zone yielded water at a specific capacity of 15 gpm per ft of drawdown.

#### CONFIGURATION OF THE MAGOTHY(1) SURFACE

Between the Late Cretaceous and the end of Tertiary time, the Raritan and Magothy (?) formations were tilted gently to the south and considerably dissected by streams. The shape of the land surface thus formed is important for it is related to the thickness and distribution of the younger deposits resting on it. As these younger deposits have somewhat different hydrologic properties than the Cretaceous beds, their thickness is a matter of considerable importance to this report. In particular, extensive valleys now filled with permeable deposits occur in the western part of Long Island. If similar valleys are present in central Suffolk County, they might provide buried channel-ways for the movement of ground water. Although few wells penetrate to the Cretaceous in central Suffolk County, the general shape of the surface may be inferred from its configuration in the western part of the Island, where more data are available, and by inference from the general geology.

When the coastal plain formed on the Magothy (1) deposits began to be eroded, the lower reaches of the ancestral Housatonic and Connecticut Rivers probably were the first main streams flowing south or southeast across the area which subsequently became Long Island. As these streams trenched themselves, tributaries called subsequent streams developed along the outcrops of the less resistant beds and in particular along the contact of the Cretaceous deposits and the crystalline bedrock. As the main streams cut deeper, the tributaries which followed this contact migrated southward down the slope of the surface of the more resistant bedrock and removed in the process a wider and wider strip of the Cretaceous cover. The inner lowland so formed is the site of Long Island Sound, and the cuesta ridge to the south of it forms the core of Long Island. Thus, in general, the surface of the Cretaceous deposits of Long Island in pre-l'leistocene time probably consisted of gentle south-dipping slopes (dipslopes), steep northfacing slopes (scarp slopes) scarred by short steep valleys, and a few main stream valleys, the original consequent streams, which traversed across or detoured around the cuesta ridges.

Whether or not such a major stream valley crossed central Suffolk County is not known. Veatch and others (1906, pl. 64) suggest that the ancestral Housatonic River at first crossed the area not far west of the present site of Brookhaven National Laboratory. Well records suggest that there is a buried valley extending at least a few miles south of Mount Sinai Harbor, but there is no evidence to show that this valley extends across the island. Even if the Housantonic River crossed the island, such a remnant of its valley might well be a short segment only across the higher part of the postulated cuesta ridge.

Veatch (1906, pls. 6B and 6C) believed that the ancient Housatonic and Connecticut Rivers were eventually deflected westward where they entered the inner lowland, as the result of steam piracy, and flowed across the west end of Long Island as the ancient Sound River. Veatch thought that this river flowed to the west rather than to the east, partly because the Delaware, Susquehanna, and Potomac Rivers turn west where they cross the basal Cretaceous beds, and partly because well records revealed segments of buried valleys in southern Queens County and in south-central Kings County. Veatch (1906, pl. 6D) suggested also that the ancestral Housatonic and Connecticut Rivers were deflected east around the end of Long Island during the late Pleistocene time.

Many of the well records in central Suffolk County are generalized. and the correlations are somewhat questionable. However, within and a short distance south of the Laboratory area, several test wells were cored and the samples carefully studied. Interpretations as to the position of the Cretaceous surface at these wells are considered to be reasonably accurate. Data were particularly sought in the area south and southeast of Brookhaven National Laboratory, for this is the general direction of movement of the ground water from the Laboratory. These core identifications show that the Cretaceous surface is 92 feet below sea level at the southwest corner of the laboratory tract (well S6409, pl. 2). From here the surface slopes down gently to the south and southeast to 149 feet below sea level at well S6457 near Route 27, and it slopes down to about 140 feet below sea level at well S6460 (pl. 2). Still farther south, the position of the upper surface of the Cretaceous beds is uncertain, but it may be as much as 250 to 800 feet below sea level to the south according to interpretation of drillers' logs. Conceivably some of the clay correlated as Gardiners may be part of the Magothy (1) formation.

Beneath Brookhaven National Laboratory north of well S6409, the Cretaceous surface slopes to the north and is 161 feet below sea level at the northeast corner of Brookhaven National Laboratory (well S6458, pl. 2). Still farther north, few reliable well records are available, but the surface probably rises along the north shore in the vicinity of Shoreham, perhaps even to altitudes above sea level. West along the north shore, near Mount Sinai Harbor, is the valley already referred to, and still farther west, in Port Jefferson, well records and one exposure show clearly that the Cretaceous surface is 50 feet or more above sea level. A small buried ridge which appears to trend east-west beneath the southern boundary of Brookhaven National Laboratory may be part of a minor cuesta.

East of Brookhaven National Laboratory, beneath the valley of the modern Peconic River, there may be a buried valley of considerable

extent. Wells at Manorville and Riverhead reached the Magothy (f) at considerable depths below sea level.

The total relief on the surface of the Cretaceous deposits in central Suffolk County is about 400 feet. Except for parts of the north shore, which are outside of the area of immediate interest to Brookhaven National Laboratory, the Cretaceous surface is very gently sloping, and the valleys and ridges referred to are but very minor undulations on a generally flat and nearly level surface.

### DEPOSITS OF PLEISTOCENE AGE

During the Pleistocene epoch there were four major glacial stages. These were separated by three relatively warm interglacial stages. Long Island is about at the southern limit of the last major advance of the ice, the Wisconsin stage, and perhaps near the limit of the ice front of the earlier glacial stages.

In central Suffolk County, the deposits of Pleistocene age comprise: the Gardiners clay, believed to be a shallow marine deposit of the last major interglacial stage; and a complex sequence of glacial and nonglacial deposits, probably all of Wisconsin age, grouped under the name upper Pleistocene deposits. (See pl. 2.) The Jameco gravel found in western Long Island and the Mannetto gravel identified near the Nassau-Suffolk County boundary have not been recognized in central Suffolk County.

#### GARDINERS CLAY

In about the southern half of central Suffolk County, the Magothy (?) formation is overlain unconformably by a fossiliferous marine clay that probably is the equivalent of the Gardiners clay as defined and described by Fuller (1914, p. 92). The type locality of this formation is on Gardiners Island at the east of Peconic Bay. It is not possible to trace the deposits from the type locality to Long Island proper; therefore, the name Gardiners clay in this report is restricted to the fossiliferous clay beneath much of the southern part of the area that is between the upper Pleistocene deposits above and the Magothy (?) formation below.

In most of Long Island, except where it has locally been deformed by ice shove, the top of the Gardiners clay is about 50 feet or more below present sea level. In central Suffolk County, it is everywhere about 100 feet below sea level or deeper. The nonmarine clays exposed at or about sea level along the north shore of Long Island, described by Fuller as Gardiners clay, are no longer believed to be part of that formation (Weiss, 1954, p. 148).

As used in this report, the Gardiners clay comprises three somewhat different types of material that occur in three separate bodies and that may or may not be contiguous with one another. These bodies are somewhat different lithologically and thus have somewhat different effects on the movement of ground water.

One of these is a thin body of clay or clay and sand that extends, in the area where it is best known, from about the northern border of Brookhaven National Laboratory as far south as Route 27 at well S6457 (pls. 1, 2). Similar deposits were penetrated by wells S128 and S95 to the west. Most wells in the area do not penetrate the Cretaceous beds, so the extent and continuity of the Gardiners is not known. However, it appears to underlie a belt around 6 miles wide north and south, roughly north of Route 27, and extending east and west across central Suffolk County. In this belt, the Gardiners clay is about 10 feet thick. The altitude of its upper surface is 101 feet below seal evel at S6456 (pl. 2), 91 feet below at S 6459 (pl. 2), and 130 feet below at S 6457 (pl. 1). Where penerated by these wells, the formation is composed of tough dark-gray to green sandy clay that contains a few pebbles. The green color is in part due to a small amount of glauconite and a small amount of green clay minerals.

A few pelecypod and gastrapod shells were found in the Gardiners clay at several of the wells in this area. At well S6409, a thin layer of dark brown peat underlies the clay. None of this material was particularly diagnostic; the peat being described by E. S. Barghoorn (Harvard Univ., written communication, 1952) as yielding only conifer pollen grains, Lycopodium spores, and other evidence of arboreal flora, which suggests a climate similar to, or more probably, slightly colder than the present.

Microfossils in the Gardiners were somewhat more indicative. Lawrence Weiss, formerly of the Geological Survey, prepared a report (1954) of the foraminifera obtained from cores and other samples. The foraminifera, and to a lesser degree the diatoms (K. E. Lohman, written communication, 1950), suggest strongly that the thin northern part of the formation in the vicinity of the laboratory was deposited in a shallow body of brackish water, not unlike the bays that fringe the southern shore of Long Island today. The fossil forms are largely identical with those living in the present bays. They do not resemble the forms living in the less well protected and more saline water of Long Island Sound. Similar forms are also found in protected waters to the north along the New England coast, which suggests that the Gardiners clay was formed during an interglacial period when the climate was similar to or perhaps a little colder than now. This conclusion agrees with the less conclusive evidence furnished by the peat. Also indicative of a somewhat colder climate is the altitude of the top of the clay, which suggests that sea level at the time of

deposition was 50 to 100 feet lower than at present. This could be rue if the glaciers and polar icecaps of the time were more extensive han those of today. MacClintock and Richards (1936, p. 830-331) uggest that the Gardiners clay is the equivalent of the Cape May formation of New Jersey, and they indicated on a map the probable position of the shoreline in New Jersey, New York, and Connecticut when the Cape May formation and the Gardiners clay were deposited. On this map, the sea level is shown as higher than at present in New Jersey, but lower than at present in Long Island and Connecticut. This would suggest that the land had been susequently tilted, or that he two formations are not actually contemporaneous.

The second body of the Gardiners clay, as here considered, comprises the thick clay penertated by wells S5591, S8549, and others (pl. 2), south of Route 27. The upper surface of this clay is at about 130 feet below sea level, but the lower contact slopes seaward so that the unit attains its greatest apparent thickness at well S8549 (pl. 2), where it consists of a nearly continuous body of tough generally green clay. A similar sequence, not quite so thick, was penetrated in well S5591 (pl. 2). Predominantly clay beds, as much as 80 feet thick, occur at lepths of 130 feet below sea level at other southerly wells such as S6187 and S152. Thus, these thick clays may extend along the entire shore from Blue Point to Westhampton Beach and possibly beyond.

Clays of such thickness seem to be inconsistent with the apparent mode of deposition of the thin clay to the north. Also, the basis for an age determination is not firm. Hence, the thick clay may not be entirely of Gardiners age and may include beds of the Magothy (1) formation. Similar thick clays have been found farther west beneath Fire Island Beach, and Cretaceous foraminifera have been found in some of them (Perlmutter and Crandell, 1959, p. 1066-1067). However, the writer feels that lithologically the clay here discussed is not ypical of the Magothy (1), and believes that if it is not Gardiners it nust wholly or partly belong to some intervening formation hitherto unidentified.

A third body of deposits tentatively correlated with the Gardiners slay comprises certain fossiliferous sands and clays found in wells in the Riverhead area and south of Mount Sinai Harbor. As explained in foregoing paragraphs, it is likely that valleys were cut into the surface of the Magothy (?) formation at both of these places during the Tertiary. These valleys may have been invaded by the sea during deposition of the Gardiners clay. At well S5140 in Riverhead, Weiss (1954) found microfossils similar to those present in the Gardiners clay beneath Brookhaven National Laboratory and considered that the beds represent a shore facies of the Gardiners clay. These fossils

were present in two sand layers and in an intervening clay penetrated between depths of 70 and 101 feet below sea level. Shells also were reported in fine sand at 33 feet below sea level at about 1.5 miles east-northeast, but no samples were available for study. The fossiliferous sand 33 feet below sea level is presumably pre-Wisconsin if it is overlain by glacial outwash. However, at this comparatively shallow depth, the overlying material may be of Recent age.

In the Mount Sinai Harbor area, clay or sand and clay containing shells have been found in several wells at depths below sea level as follows: S43, -60 to -200 feet; S2650, -10 feet; S9087, -60 to -70 feet; and S108 at about -100 feet. These are approximate figures, and as the area was overridden by later ice sheets, the clay may have been deformed by ice shove. The foraminifers from well S2650 were briefly examined by N. M. Perlmutter who found them similar to those described by Weiss from the Gardiners clay. The material is therefore, like the sand at Riverhead, probably interglacial, and possibly contemporaneous with the Gardiners clay.

#### WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

With respect to water-bearing properties, the chief concern is with the predominantly clayey parts of the Gardiners that lie beneath and south of Brookhaven National Laboratory. Beneath the laboratory and roughly north of Route 27, the thin supposedly lagoonal portion of the Gardiners, as here distinguished, lies between the highly permeable upper Pleistocene deposits above and the moderately permeable Cretaceous formations below. The effectiveness of this part of the Gardiners clay as a barrier to ground-water movement is an important factor in determining whether contamination reaching the ground water in the glacial sands would be carried down to the lower aquifers. The beds of tough clay are probably relatively impermeable, but they do not appear to occur in sufficiently thick and continuous strata to form a fully effective barrier to ground-water movement. If the Gardiners clay was indeed formed in a bay such as those which now fringe the south shore of the Island, and if the sea level rose from -140 feet to -90 feet during deposition, the formation would then probably consist of overlapping lenses of clay with zones of coarser grained silt and sand around the margins and local silty or sandy zones throughout. Indeed, the logs of wells S6457 and S6459 indicate that such sandy zones exist. Accordingly, this part of the Gardiners clay is apparently not a continuous and complete barrier to ground-water movement over the whole area, although the tough clay zones probably are effective barriers locally.



GEOLOGY, BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY VICINITY suggests that the Jacob sand is not a separate formation, and that the

Certain hydrologic data, discussed more fully by de Laguna (written communication, 1962) bear out this conclusion. The hydraulic head

Manhasset formation is actually largely, if not entirely, of Wisconsin nge.

differential across the clay in the area south of the Laboratory, as measured at wells S6456, S6459, and S6460 is on the order of half a foot. The clay therefore must be sufficiently impermeable to restrict somewhat the movement of water, which here is from upper to lower strata. However, the sandy zones in the clay, which as far as is known may occur anywhere, would offer relatively little restriction to the movement of water, which could then pass downward wherever the hydraulic gradient is favorable. Thus, taking the unit as a whole, water can pass through the Gardiners clay, although at a slow rate, in small amounts and probably at most places only by circuitous routes.

The Jacob sand, as described by Fuller (1914, p. 106), consists of very fine sand, silt, and rock flour, which are plastic when wet, but which contain little true clay. The color is very light gray, or yellow or buff. Fuller gives no thickness for the unit. According to Fuller, the Jacob sand is exposed at several places in wave-out bluffs at or near sea level along the north shore of Long Island and at the type area at Jacobs Point, 15 miles northeast of Brookhaven National Laboratory. At places, the Jacob sand grades downward into a brown silty clay which Fuller believed to be the Gardiners clay, but this clay contains no fossils and is no longer believed to be Gardiners. Also, Fuller's suggestion (1914, p. 105-106 and fig. 77) that the nonfossiliferous Jacob sand at the type locality and elsewhere along the north shore is equivalent to fine-grained fossiliferous sand which overlies the Gardiners clay on Gardiners Island probably is incorrect. This fossiliferous sand probably should be considered part of the Gardiners clay (MacClintock and Richards, 1936). In its type area the Jacob sand does not appear to be a true stratigraphic unit, but rather to comprise beds and lenses, each of rather limited extent, of fine sand, silt, and rock flour probably deposited in quiet water ponded along the ice front. Deposits comparable to the Jacob sand are not recognized in well logs beneath the central or southern part of Long Island.

The thicker beds of clay and sand and clay beneath the south shore of the island, which were referred to the Gardiners clay, are doubtless appreciably more effective as a barrier to the movement of ground water than the thin beds of clay farther north. This is due not only to their greater thickness but also to the inferred greater continuity of the clays, although the log of well S1592 (pl. 2) suggests that there are sandy zones even in this material. However, the significance of these characteristics is less than in the clay to the north, because the southern clay beds lie within the area where ground water is moving upward rather than downward. The thick clay in the vicinity of well S5591 and southward greatly retards the actual movement of water from the deeper formations. In fact, it may force relatively large amounts of water to discharge upward in more northern areas, perhaps through more permeable deposits such as those penetrated by well S1592.

The type locality of the Manhasset formation of Fuller is in Manhasset in northern Nassau County, where thick deposits of glacial sand and gravel contain a thin intercalated bed of clayey till. The lower gravel Fuller called the Hempstead gravel member, the till was called the Montauk till member (after the type locality at Montauk Point), and the gravel above the till was called the Herod gravel member, although the correlation of this particular gravel with the sand and gravel at Herod Point in central Suffolk County is also uncertain. Fuller believed that only the top few feet of till which overlies the Manhasset formation at the type locality was deposited by the Wisconsin ice sheet. This belief was based on an interpretation of the physiography with which subsequent workers have not been in agreement. Wells (1935, p. 121-122) and Fleming (1935, p. 222) state that they could find no evidence of weathering or erosion to indicate that there was an interglacial period at any time subsequent

The scattered fossiliferous sands and clays in the Riverhead and Mount Sinai Harbor areas are impossible to evaluate hydrologically as their structure and distribution are not known. It would appear, however, that they are but a part of a geologically complex filling of the buried valleys in these areas, and that the details of the hydrology of these areas is likely to be similarly complex. These areas are remote from the Laboratory and their hydrology is of correspondingly small importance to the basic problems of this report.

> to the deposition of the Gardiners clay. The writer agrees with this opinion.

#### **UPPER PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS**

Fleming (1935, p. 216-238) proposes a three-fold subdivision of the post-Gardiners glacial material into Herod, Montauk, and Latest, as

The term upper Pleistocene deposits was used by the writer in 1948 (de Laguna, 1948, p. 16) to include all the Pleistocene deposits on Long Island above the Gardiners clay. Fuller (1914, p. 106-176) divides this material into three formations: the Jacob sand, thought to grade downward into the Gardiners clay; the Manhasset formation, thick glacial deposits presumably of Illinoian age; and a thin, surficial veneer considered to be Wisconsin drift. Subsequent work he believes that three separate advances of the Wisconsin ice were represented. The writer found no evidence in central Suffolk County, however, of three ice sheets. The glacial deposits observed in the Brookhaven National Laboratory area appear to be the product of two ice advances similar in character and probably both of Wisconsin

The Ronkonkoma and Harbor Hill moraines as mapped by Fuller (1914, pl. 1) are accepted with slight modification; and the bulk of the upper Pleistocene deposits are considered to be outwash from the same glaciers that formed the moraines. The chief points of disagreement with Fuller are: (1) the Manhasset formation, as defined by Fuller, is not considered to occur within the area and does not underlie the two outwash deposits at shallow depth as he believed; (2) the outwash is believed to be substantially thicker than Fuller thought; and (3) the thin till (supposedly ground moraine of the Ronkonkoma advance), which Fuller maps as underlying central Suffolk County and considerable territory to the north and west, is not believed to be present. This last unit is here replaced by Ronkonkoma and Harbor Hill outwash as discussed in the following paragraphs.

On the other hand, some units are here recognized in the upper Pleistocene that Fuller had little or no chance of observing. The first of these, called the unidentified unit (Weiss, 1954, p. 148), occurs at the base of the upper Pleistocene deposits. The second unit is clay, some of it varved, which is best known from cores from a test well at Manorville. Lastly are some thin surficial fine-grained deposits, not typical outwash, that occur in the upper part of the Harbor Hill outwash in the headwaters of the Peconic River in or near the eastern part of Brookhaven National Laboratory.

Thus in summary, the upper Pleistocene deposits in the vicinty of Brookhaven National Laboratory comprise the Harbor Hill and Ronkonkoma moraine deposits and outwash, which are indistinguishable on the basis of texture and composition alone, but which occupy somewhat different physiographic positions; and three minor units, differentiated on the basis of their composition: the unidentified unit, the clay at Manorville, and fine-grained surficial deposits of limited but uncertain extent.

#### UNIDENTIFIED UNIT

South of Brookhaven National Laboratory, and for an unknown distance east and west, the Gardiners clay is overlain by 25 to 50 feet of sand or clay and sand characterized by a greenish color which is referred to as the unidentified unit. Beneath the southern half of the laboratory tract, and south to Route 27, this material forms the basal part of the upper Pleistocene deposits. Its relation to the other units

in this area is shown in plate 2. Similar greenish deposits are reported in wells as far west as Patchogue (well S7519) and as far east as West Hampton Beach (wells S9978 and S152). It probably extends beyond these areas. The northern limit of the unit has been located only at Brookhaven National Laboratory where test drilling indicates that this unit extends north of well S6459 (pl. 2). To the south, the unit can be traced nearly as far as well S1592 (pl. 2), but beyond this point the greenish deposits cannot be distinguished in well logs from similar material that may be part of the Gardiners clay or older deposits. The data from other wells along the south shore of the Island are not adequate to define the unit.

The unidentified unit, in the vicinity of Brookhaven National Laboratory, where it is most clearly defined, is composed of fine- to medium-grained white and gray sand, and 5 to 10 percent of interstitial green clay. The sand grains consist mostly of quartz, but some other minerals also are present, principally feldspar, amphibole, and garnet. The green clay was identified by Clarence Ross (written communication, 1949) as nontronite, but probably there are other clay minerals present. Some broken grains of reworked glauconite are also present; and the nontronite may well have been formed by the weathering of glauconite. Elsewhere, the unit apparently contains considerable clay or sandy clay.

Samples of sand were collected for mechanical analysis from well S6456. The texture of the sample of greenish sand is not distinctive. The amounts and proportions of fine and medium sand are similar to those in some of the upper Pleistocene outwash; the content of coarse and very coarse material is small. Mineralogically the greenish sand differs from the overlying outwash mainly in the apparent absence of biotite and the presence of glauconite. It appears to have a more varied mineral content than the Gardiners clay.

The origin of the unit is uncertain, but it is here considered to be part of the upper Pleistocene deposits because of its general mineralogic and lithologic similarity to the sands of those deposits. The glauconite may well have been derived from the shallow marine deposits in Long Island Sound, then dry, by the first advance of the ice across this area, and it need not have come from the area of the Atlantic Ocean to the south.

#### WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

The unidentified unit, although very similar in texture to much of the outwash, contains less coarse sand, and probably on the average a little more clay. The difference is difficult to estimate quantitatively.

However, it may be inferred that the movement of the ground water in the unidentified unit is somewhat slower than it is in the overlying material. Even a small difference may be of some importance. As shown in a later section, a body of contaminated liquid of even slightly greater density than the normal ground water will tend to sink to the bottom of the aquifer. Also, the adsorptive and ion-exchange capacity of the nontronite and glauconite in the unit is appreciably higher than that of the overlying outwash. It is concluded, therefore, that following a spill or leak, any contaminated water which sinks into the unidentified unit at the bottom of the upper Pleistocene, will move less rapidly and be subject to more adsorption than it would be in the overlying material.

#### MORAINE DEPOSITS AND OUTWASH

The moraine deposits and outwash comprise four separate units: the Ronkonkoma moraine, outwash and other meltwater deposits from the Ronkonkoma ice, the Harbor Hill moraine, and outwash from the Harbor Hill ice. These units are distinguishable topographically, but not lithologically with present information.

The Ronkonkoma moraine is a line of irregular hills that lies immediately south of Brookhaven National Laboratory (pl. 1). It extends eastward past South Manor, where it forms the south side of the Manorville Basin, and still farther east through Bald Hill. It also extends westward, paralleling the Carmans River valley at Yaphank, and then crosses that valley and includes Coram Hill and others to the west.

The Ronkonkoma outwash underlies and forms the sloping but fairly smooth terrain south of Brookhaven National Laboratory, and also the irregular hills on and among which the main Laboratory tract is situated. These hills are considered to be kames formed during the latestages of melting of the Ronkonkoma glacier.

The Harbor Hill moraine (pl. 1) lies along the north shore of Long Island and is of little direct concern in connection with the ground-water problems of the Laboratory. Outwash from the Harbor Hill ice, however, extends southward to within about 1½ miles of the north boundary of Brookhaven National Laboratory, and to the east it extends south of the Peconic River and underlies most of the Manor-ville Basin. It is believed that meltwater from the Harbor Hill ice flowed down the site of the Carmans River, through the gap in the Ronkonkoma moraine, and into the narrow tongue that broadened at the south to form a fanlike feature; the broad, flat area where the communities of Mastic and Mastic Beach are now located (pl. 1).

Within the Laboratory tract, except for the thin, surficial clay and

silt described below, all these morainal and outwash deposits are lithologically inseparable and form virtually a single water-bearing unit. As a unit, these deposits rest upon the unidentified unit and, where that unit is missing or unrecognizable, upon the Gardiners clay. At places, where the Gardiners is missing, it rests on the Magothy (1) formation. In the laboratory area, it is from 100 to more than 200 feet thick. Its thickness, altitude, relationships to underlying formations, and general lithologic characteristics are shown by the cross sections in plate 2.

The moraine and outwash deposits are a crudely stratified body of clean sand and gravel which contains very little clay or silt, and only locally a few boulders. The sand grains are mostly quartz with small amounts of alkali feldspar, mica, amphibole, and other minerals. As indicated by a few exposures, the sand is well but coarsely bedded. Individual beds are difficult to define, as variations in texture are gradational.

Cores from some of the test holes reveal thin layers of silt or clay, which at most are 1 to 2 inches thick. Thicker lenses of clay are absent in the immediate vicinity of the Laboratory, but they are exposed locally along the north shore, especially at Wildwood State Park and Rocky Point (pl. 1). These lenses of silt and clay were probably deposited in small lakes formed between the retreating face of the Harbor Hill ice sheet and the Harbor Hill moraine. They are not more than 20 to 30 feet thick, and the majority are less than 10 feet thick. They appear to be at most a few hundred yards long. All these beds of silt and clay are near sea level, and they are evidently the material identified as the Jacob sand and the Gardiners clay by Fuller (1914).

No systematic variations in texture were actually observed in the glacial outwash or moraine deposits, and indeed to detect any would probably require a statistical study of a considerable number of large samples. The data available, however, suggest that the Ronkonkoma outwash becomes finer grained south of the Ronkonkoma moraine, and that the lower part of the outwash is somewhat finer than the upper part. No such generalization appears to hold for the material north of the Ronkonkoma moraine.

#### WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

Because of their similarity in structure and texture, the moraine and outwash deposits are considered a hydrologic unit. In the Laboratory area, the water table lies within what is probably the Ronkonkoma outwash, so that this deposit is of primary concern. The clean, coarse sand and gravel is very porous and highly permeable. It makes a

orous soil, so that a high proportion of the rainfall infiltrates where t falls: there is virtually no surface runoff. Because of their high orosity, the deposits store large quantities of water. Because of heir high permeability, the deposits yield large quantities of water o wells and are the source of nearly all the ground water pumped in entral Suffolk County.

So far as is known there are no effective barriers to the movement f water anywhere in the unit. However, because the deposits are enticular, there may be substantial variation in permeability over hort distances. The permeability of the deposits south of the Rononkoma moraine may decrease slightly with depth and with distance o the south.

Some of these minor variations in water-bearing characteristics night become significant in connection with possible movement of a ontaminant. As the moraine deposits and outwash were deposited by vater flowing in general from north to south, it is reasonable to appose that individual lenses of sand and gravel are themselves longated in this direction. Thus, there may be threads of relatively ermeable material along which water might move a little more apidly under proper hydraulic conditions. Also, there may be either ne- or coarse-grained deposits localized beneath and along the valleys f the principal streams, such as the Carmans or Forge Rivers.

Finally, as discussed by de Laguna (written communication, 1962) iere is apparently a substantial difference between permeabilities in ne horizontal and vertical directions.

#### CLAY AT MANORVILLE

A test well (S10,384) drilled by a private contractor near Manorille (pl. 1) penetrated a bed of tough clay which was underlain and verlain by outwash sand and gravel, between 2 and 33 feet below sea evel. The lower part of this clay has typical glacial varying, which idicates that it was deposited in a lake left in the Manorville basin uring the ice retreat. Similar clay was found in well S6422 from 4 62 feet below sea level. East, in the Riverhead basin, several wells enetrated what are probably equivalent beds of clay 15 to 30 feet elow sea level. Three of these reached the bottom of the clay at 74, 1. and 130 feet below sea level. It is tentatively suggested that the arved clay at well S10,384 is possible interglacial, at least intersubage, and may separate Ronkonkoma from Harbor Hill outwash. Thether the clays penetrated by the other wells to the east and to the est are of the same unit is not known. There are, however, clay and It of Gardiners age at about these depths in the eastern part of the iverhead basin, and in well logs it would be impossible to distinguish between them and the clay at Manorville. Wells for which there are reliable logs are not so located as to permit a determination of the continuity and extent of this clay. However, if the clay is post-Ronkonkoma, the temporary lake in which it formed presumably would have been limited to the north of the Ronkonkoma moraine, and the clay itself should occur correspondingly. It was not found in the Laboratory area, nor to the south of Brookhaven National Laboratory. West of the Laboratory, in the upper valley of the Carmans River, there

are few data, and none to indicate the presence of a comparable clay.

The clay at Manorville, if laterally extensive, probably exerts a considerable influence on the movement of the ground water in the upper Pleistocene deposits in the area where it occurs. The water table is some 35 feet above sea level at Manorville, so that there is about 35 feet of saturated sand and gravel above the clay. The clay at well S10,384 is about 31 feet thick, and it is underlain by about 42 feet of sand and gravel. Movement of water between the upper and lower strata is certainly considerably impeded by the clay, and presumably artesian conditions prevail in the lower strata, although water-level measurements are not available to indicate the head difference. It is also possible that in some parts of the Manorville basin the water in the deposits beneath the clay flows southeastward toward and eventually to the south shore, whereas the water in the deposits above the clay discharges into the Peconic River. The clay appears to terminate, however, well to the east of the Laboratory, so that it does not influence directly the movement of ground water in the areas of potential contamination, but it may well be an important factor in the hydrology of the central and lower Peconic River valley.

#### SURFICIAL SILT AND CLAY

In the east third of the Laboratory area, test drilling and shallow excavations have revealed in places thin deposits of silt and clay. The material is discontinuous and unevenly distributed. It is at most 5 or 10 feet thick, and is generally found at or very near the surface; and not deeper than 20 to 30 feet. It appears to be more widespread in the slightly lower land along the Peconic River and minor headwater tributaries than in higher ground. It may have been first deposited by the wind as loess, shortly after the retreat of the ice sheets and before a vegetative cover had developed; and subsequently moved by running water and redeposited on lower land. Some of it may have originated as waterlain material, and some may be unreworked losss. The extent of the deposits is determined in part by hydrologic data.

These deposits are sufficiently fine grained so that they appreciably impede the movement of shallow ground water. They hold water at or near the land surface, and thus locally form swampy areas or ponds.



Also, they impede the downward movement of water enough so that it times when the level in the main underlying water body declines, hey support perched or semiperched water bodies. Similarly, when he level in the main underlying water body rises, these fine-grained deposits confine the water under slight artesian pressure. These relationships are areally complex because the deposits are discontinuous and occur close to the water table. The deposits affect the movement of shallow water into and out of the Peconic River and associated ponds, swamps, and drainage ditches in a rather complex way, and thus they have a bearing on the possible movement of contaminated waters in and outside the eastern part of the Laboratory area.

# DEPOSITS OF RECENT AGE

Deposits of Recent age comprise gravel and sand on beaches, organic matter, silt and clay in tidal swamps, gravel, and sand and silt in stream channels. These deposits are thin and discontinuous, and they occur chiefly along the shores of the present Long Island Sound, the open ocean, bays behind barrier beach and various bars, and along the channels of the few larger streams. They are not sufficiently extensive to make it important to differentiate them from underlying deposits (almost everywhere the upper Pleistocene deposits) upon which they rest unconformably.

They are generally neither thick enough nor extensive enough to comprise any appreciable ground-water reservoirs. Nearly all these deposits are remote from the Laboratory and there is no immediate problem in regard to their possible contamination.

## REFERENCES CITED

- Burr, W. H., Hering, Rudolph, and Freeman, J. R., 1904, Report of the commission on additional water supply for the City of New York; New York, Martin B. Brown Co., 980 p.
- Crosby, W. O., 1910, Report of the geological relations of the ground water of Long Island: New York City Board of Water Supply, open-file report, (4 p.
- Darton, N. H., 1893, The Magothy formation of northeastern Maryland: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., v. 45, p. 407-419.
- de Laguna. W., and Brashears, M. L., Jr., 1948, The configuration of the rock floor in western Long Island: New York Water Power and Control Comm. Bull. GW-13, 86 p.
- Fleming, W. L. S., 1935, Glacial geology of central Long Island: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 80, p. 216-238.
- Fuller, M. L., 1914, The geology of Long Island, N.Y.: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 82, 231 p.
- Johnson, A. H., and others, 1952, Record of wells in Suffolk County, N.Y.: New York Water Power and Control Comm. Bull. GW-31, 187 p.
- Legette, R. M., and others, 1938, Record of wells in Suffolk County, N.Y.: New York Water Power and Control Comm. Bull GW-4, 19 p.

- Lusczynski, N. J., and Johnson, A. H., 1951, The water table in Long Island, New York, in January 1951: New York Water Power and Control Comm. Bull. GW-27, 28 p.
- MacClintock, Paul, and Richards, H. G., 1936, Correlation of late Picistocene marine and glacial deposits of New Jersey and New York: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 47, no. 3, p. 289–338.
- Oliver, J. E., and Drake, C. L., 1951, Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 62, p. 1287-1200.
- Perimutter, N. M., and Crandell, H. C., 1959, Geology and ground-water supplies of the south-shore beaches of Long Island, N.Y.: New York Acad. Sci. Annals, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1060–1076.
- Roberts, C. M. and Brashears, M. L., Jr., 1945, Record of wells in Suffolk County, N.Y., supplement 1: New York Water Power and Control Comm. Bull. GW-9, 155 p.
- Spear, W. E., 1908, Long Island sources, an additional supply of water for the City of New York: New York City Board of Water Supply, v. 1, p. 55-102.
- Suter, Russell, de Laguna, Wallace, and Perlmutter, N. M., 1949, Mapping of geologic formations and aquifers of Long Island, N.Y.: New York State Water Power and Control Comm. Bull. GW-18, 178 p.
- Thompson, D. G., Wells, F. G., and Blank, H. R., 1987, Recent geologic studies on Long Island with respect to ground-water supplies: Econ. Geology, v. 32, no. 4, p. 451-470.
- Veatch, A. C., and others, 1906, Underground water resources of Long Island, N.Y.: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 44, 894 p.
- Von Engeln, O. D., 1942, Geomorphology, systematic and regional: New York, The MacMillan Co., 655 p.
- Weiss, Lawrence, 1954, Foraminifera and origin of the Gardiners clay (Pielstocene), eastern Long Island, N.Y.: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 254-G, p. 148-162.
- Wells, F. G., 1985, Reconsideration of the Pleistocene geology of Long Island [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Proc., 1984, p. 121–122.
- Wenzel, L. K., 1942, Methods for determining permeability of water-bearing materials: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 887, 192 p.

Dan Raviv Associates, Inc.
Consultants in ground water hydrology, water quality and landfill hydrology

PHASE I EVALUATION
GEOHYDROLOGIC/WATER QUALITY CONDITIONS
SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRPORT AND VICINITY
WESTHAMPTON, NEW YORK

Job No. 83C146

Prepared for the

Environmental Protection Bureau New York State Department of Law

Attention: Nancy Sterns, Esq.
Norman Spiegel, Esq.
Greg Shkuda, Ph.D.

October 25, 1983 Revised: April 1984

- (2) Well or sample depth (when available); and
- (3) Month sampled

Water quality data presented on Figure 6 ranges from non-detected concentrations to about 1,000,000 ppb. Many of the compounds were reported as present and were not quantified. Taking into account that the high concentrations may have been an analytical error, a contaminated ground water area south of the tank farm can nevertheless be delineated.

# Number of Detected Compounds

A graphic representation of the most frequently detected organic compounds in ground water versus the type of compound found was constructed (Figure 7).

The reported detection for the monitoring wells were tabulated for all compounds detected in two or more samples and were placed on the graph. This graph represents the frequency of compounds detected in ground water samples regardless of their concentrations.

# 4.2 Geology

The geology of the region has been extensively studied, primarily because of the importance of ground water to Long Island. Glacial

deposits, consisting of till and outwash sands and gravels of Pleistocene Age, mantle much of Long Island. In this area, they are found to a depth of about 100 feet below sea level and unconformably overlie the sediments of the Cretaceous Magothy Formation on an erosional surface. The Magothy Formation consists of silts, sands, gravels, and clays and is reported to be 800 to 1,200 feet thick in this area (Jacob, 1968; Anderson & Berkebile, 1976). The underlying Cretaceous sediments and bedrock are not considered here because they are found well below the depth of the fresh water aquifer and the contamination.

Descriptions of samples obtained during drilling for installation of monitoring wells in the vicinity of the Suffolk County Airport indicate that the glacial material is composed primarily of fine to coarse sand with some silt and gravel. Glacial material is often variable in lithology and depositional mode within relatively small areas. Local variations could affect ground water quality, in particular clay particles may adsorb organic compounds in percolating water. Variations in depositional mode, resulting in different bedding structures, could affect ground water flow paths. Detailed logs, continuous from the surface to the total depth of any monitoring well should be obtained whenever possible.

The constructed hydrogeologic profiles (Figures 4 and 5) display the depths of some of the wells and the lithologies encountered. Based on available information about the area, the lithology is described in the profiles as fine to coarse glacial sands and gravels.

# 4.3 Geohydrology

Geohydrologic conditions of the region are known based on numerous investigations (Nemickas, 1982; Berkebile, 1975; Holzmacher, McLendon and Murrel, 1968). Underneath Long Island fresh ground water occurs in a lenticular shaped deposit overlying salt water. The deposit is thickest toward the center of the island, thinning rapidly along the coasts. The fresh ground water near the Suffolk County Airport is usually under phreatic water table conditions. As a result, the elevation of the water table generally parallels the topography. The principal aquifers in the area are the upper Glacial aquifer and the deeper Magothy aquifer. These aquifers have hydraulic properties which are similar. For the purpose of this study, we are mainly concerned with the upper Glacial aquifer. The transmissivity of the upper Glacial aquifer ranges from about 45,000 to 75,000 gallons per day per foot (gpd/ft) (Nemickas, 1982). The horizontal hydraulic conductivity is on the average about 350 ft/day and the specific yield ranges from 0.20 to 0.30. The saturated thickness of the aguifer is about 50 feet.

The water level contour map, constructed from the March 1982 measurements in the NYDOT wells indicate that the water table in the study area generally slopes to the south and is affected by streams to the SE and SW (Figure 3). We have assumed that these measurements indicate "static" conditions because: (a) most private wells in the area have not been in use since 1977; (b) we do not have pumping records from the SCWA supply wells along Meetinghouse Road to indicate variations in the pumping rate from 3,000 gpm; and (c) water level measurements have not been obtained from the monitoring wells on a consistent basis to indicate water level changes with time. Based on the water table elevations from Figure 3, the hydraulic gradient is on the order of 1.5 x 10<sup>-3</sup> ft/ft. The velocity of ground water flow in the glacial aquifer is computed from on Darcy's Law:

$$v = \frac{Ti}{dn}$$
 (1)

where:

v = acutal velocity of ground water, ft/day

 $T = transmissivity - ranges from 6,000 to 10,000 ft^2/day$ 

i = hydraulic gradient, ft/ft

d = saturated thickness of the aquifer, feet

n = porosity, assumed equal to specific yield

The computed groundwater velocity is therefore about 0.6 to 1.5 ft/day.

The depth to water in the vicinity of the tank farm is on the order of 30-36 feet. The NYDOT elevations are tied into an assumed elevation which was adjusted for the construction of the contour map (Figure 3). Most of the elevations of the few other wells in which water levels have been measured are not known. Water levels in private wells usually cannot be measured due to the inaccessibility of the wells. Without water level measurements tied into an elevation, and taken at regular intervals over a period of time, it is difficult to correlate water table fluctuations with precipitation, stream flow, artificial recharge, or variations in pumpage. Since many of the wells are only installed into the top of the water table, relatively large variations in the water table elevation may not be measurable. As stated earlier, we have assumed that the NYDOT well measurements reflect current conditions. We have also assumed that the water table elevation does not fluctuate more than an inch or two in response to factors mentioned above and its configuration remains relatively constant.

The available depths to water were indicated on the hydrogeologic profiles (Figures 4 and 5). Some surface elevations, which were not available from the files, were approximated from the contours on the regional topographic sheet. These profiles display the general topography with relationship to the depth to water. In addition,

considering the fact that the aquifer extends to a depth between 50 and 100 feet below land surface, it is apparent from the hydrogeologic profiles that ground water sampling is not representative of the total aquifer depth. In most cases, only the top few feet of the aquifer were sampled.

# 4.4 Surface Water and Recharge

The area south of the airport is bounded by two streams (Aspatuck and Quantuck Creeks) that join to form Quantuck Bay to the south. The Quoque Wildlife Refuge ponds and streams, which are on the east side of the airport, drain south into Quantuck Creek. Aspatuck Creek also flows south on the western side of Peters Lane. Although no culvert is present under the railroad and road to the north of Aspatuck Creek, it was noted through our field observation that this area (which is adjacent to the tank farm) slopes toward the creek.

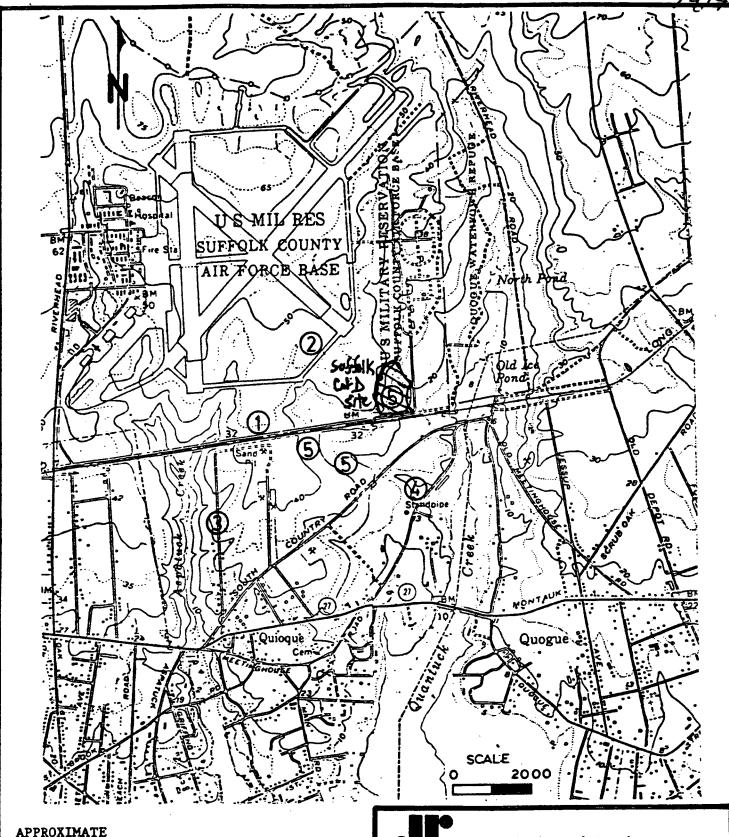
The average precipitation for the area is 43 inches per year, based on the 30-year precipitation records of the National Weather Service (Nemickas, 1982). The amount of overland runoff from precipitation is relatively low because the soil and subsurface are highly permeable. Much of the precipitation is infiltrated through the unsaturated zone to the water table. Therefore, the surface water consists mainly of ground water discharge.

The division between infiltration and runoff of a contaminant "slug" such as the 10,000 gallons of fuel spilled is dependent upon several factors including: precipitation amount and duration, land surface slope and the characteristics of the unsaturated material above the water table. It is generally assumed that the soils and glacial sands allow for rapid infiltration and recharge. However, based on local drainage, a spill of such magnitude could in part reach surface water bodies.

# 4.5 Water Quality

# 4.5.1 Ground Water

The water quality of the glacial aquifer in the area has generally been found to be potable in most parts. Iron, chloride and nitrate often occur in concentrations higher than drinking water standards of background concentrations. Concentrations of iron in the majority of water samples (March 1983) taken from the wells installed adjacent to the Quogue Wildlife Refuge were found to be above the New York State limits for drinking water (0.3 mg/l). The remaining parameters tested were within the drinking water standards. No volatile organics were detected in the surface water of the Wildlife Refuge. Other studies of the glacial aquifer ground water have found the water to be of good quality (Nemickas and Koszalka, 1982).



APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF:

1 TANK FARM

(2) FIRE PIT

PETERS LANE

SCWA WELL FIELD

5) LANDFILL- C+1 site

Dan Raviv Associates, Inc.

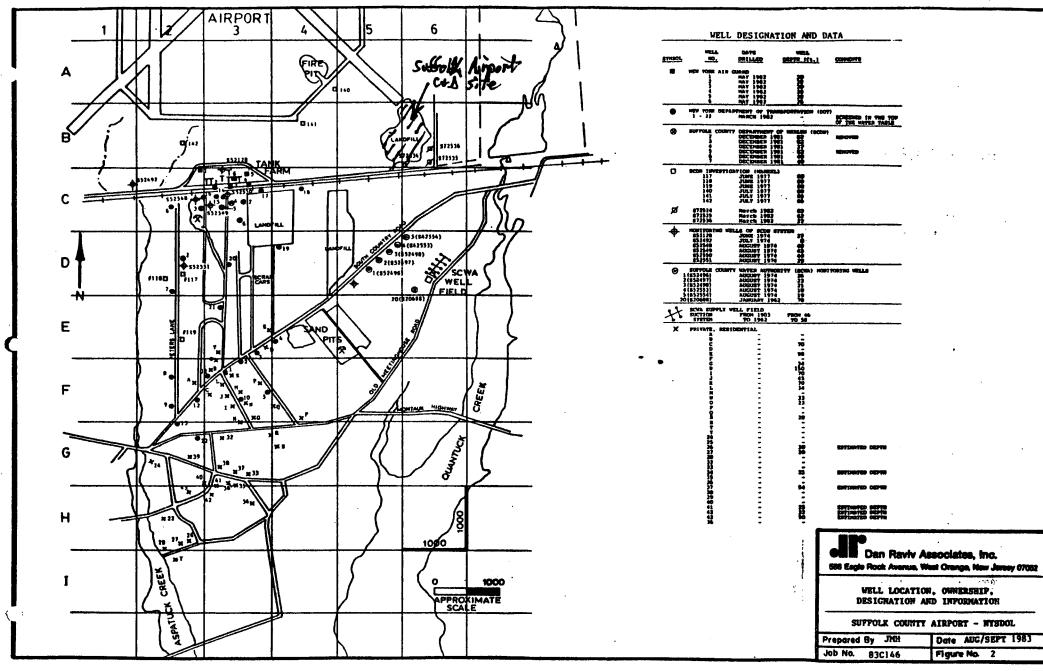
588 Eagle Rock Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

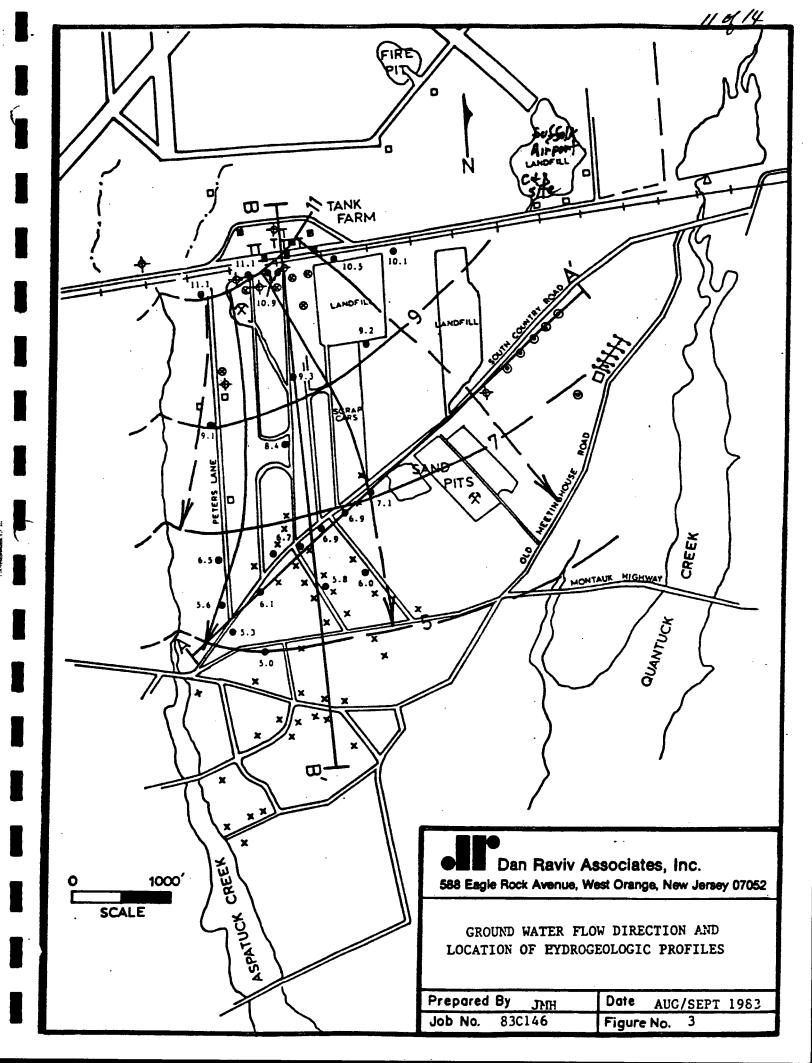
SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRPORT PROJECT LOCATION MAP

NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF LAW ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BUREAU

Prepared By JMH Date AUG./SEPT. 1983

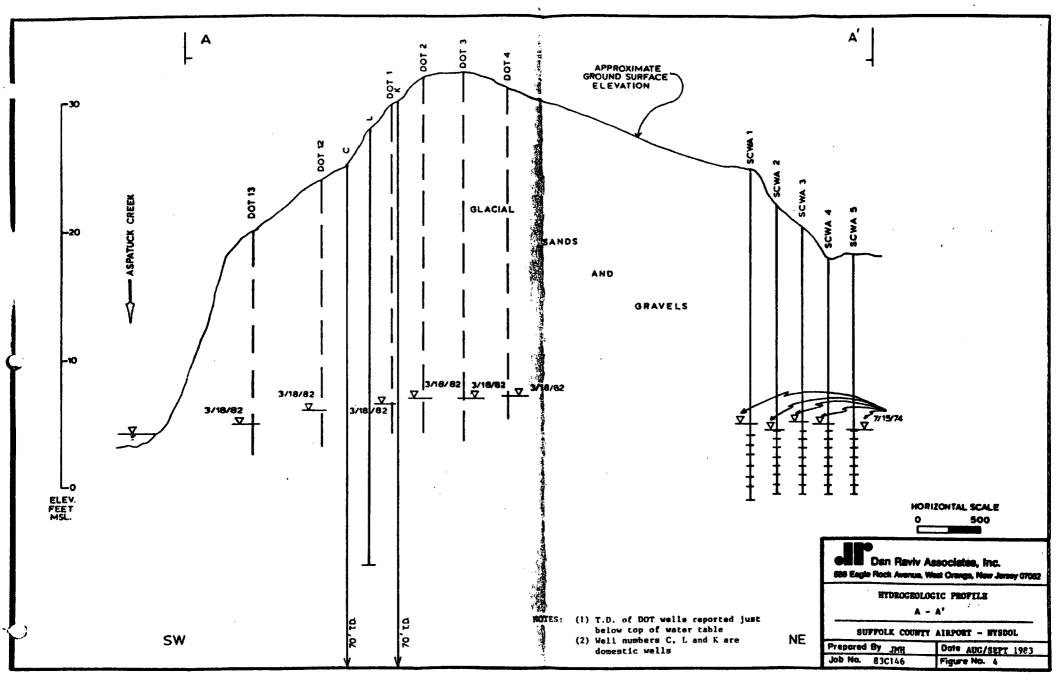
Job No. 83C146 Figure No. 1

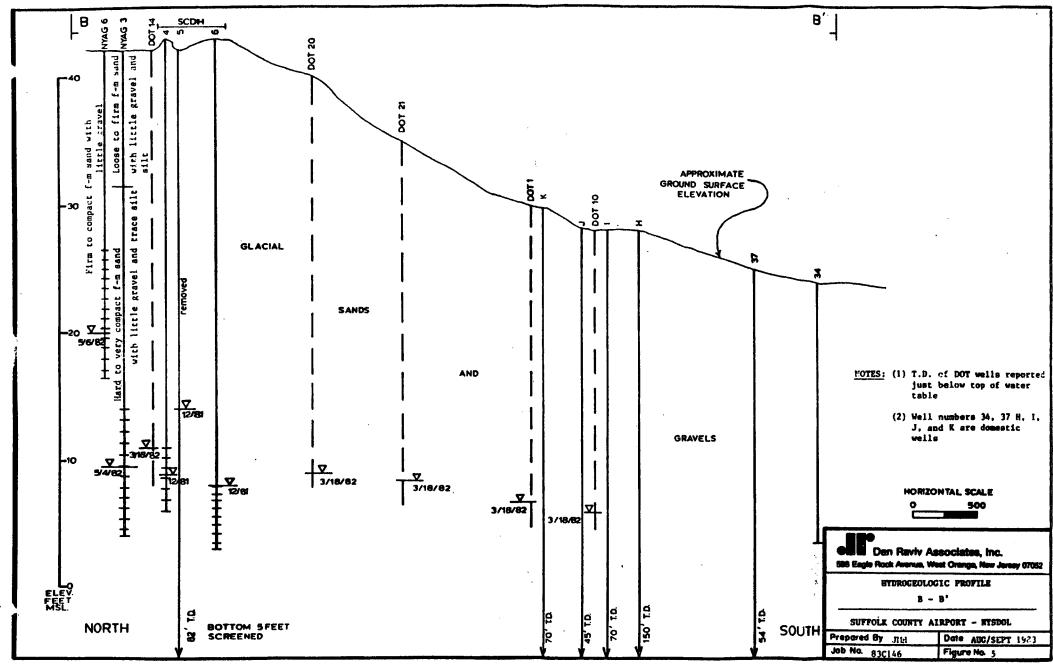




# EXPLANATION

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
•	NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION WELL Sampled 3/82
×	PRIVATE, RESIDENTIAL WELL Sampled 2-3/82
⊗	SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (SCDH) WELL Sampled 12/81 & 3/82
•	SUFFOLK COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY (SCWA) MONITORING WELL Sampled 12/81 & 1/82
++	SCWA PUBLIC SUPPLY WELLS
	NEW YORK AIR GUARD WELL Sampled 5/82
· <b>Δ</b>	QUOGUE WILDLIFE REFUGE WELL OR SURFACE WATER SAMPLE POINT Sampled 3/83
<del>-</del>	"S" MONITORING WELL OF SCDH SYSTEM
	SCDH INVESTIGATION WELL (no sample data since 1977)







HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS ATLAS HA-501 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

Hydroguology at Suffolk County, NY Jensen & Some 1974

### INTRODUCTION

MAP UNITS

**OUATERNARY** 

TERTIARY(?)

LAP UNITS

SALT-MARSH DEPOSITS

RAINE

ORAINE

MORAINE

FERENTIATED

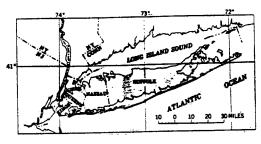
ND MORAINE

FFERENTIATED

UNDIFFERENTIATED

## WATER NEEDS OF SUFFOLK COUNTY

Water pumped from aquifers underlying Suffolk County (index map) is the sole source of water used for public supply, agriculture, and industry. The county's population grew from less than 200,000 in 1940 to 1.1 million in 1970. Most of the growth occurred after 1950. Ground-water pumpage increased from 40 mgd (million gallons per day) in 1950 to 155 mgd in 1970 (New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, written commun., June 1, 1971). The projected ground-water use for an anticipated population of 2 million in the county by 1990 is 300 mgd (New York State Conservation Department, 1970, p. 26–27).



INDEX MAP SHOWING LOCATION (SHADED)
OF SUFFOLK COUNTY

## PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The large and growing demand for ground water in Suffolk County has created a need for a detailed knowledge of the geometry and the hydrologic characteristics of the ground-water reservoir. Mapping of subsurface geology and hydraulic heads in the aquifers are important prerequisites to obtaining this information. Maps of the subsurface geologic units of Long Island were first shown in a report by Suter and others (1949, pls. VIII to XXI). But those maps were highly generalized, because there were few data on deep borings and wells in the county when the report was prepared. Since 1949, additional data from many deep borings and wells in the county have been collected.

In 1968, as part of a continuing cooperative program of water-resources studies with the Suffolk County Water Authority and Suffolk County Department of Environmental Control, the U.S. Geological Survey began an updating of the hydrogeologic and hydrologic maps of all the county. The basic data in Jensen and Soren (1971), the first product of the program, are the basis for the hydrologic maps in this report.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors appreciate the cooperation of well-drilling companies, their employees, and the many officials of public and private water companies who furnished geologic and hydrologic data for use in this report.

# GEOLOGIC AND HYDROGEOLOGIC UNITS

Pleistocene glacial drift generally mantles the county's surface. Pleistocene deposits overlie unconsolidated deposits of Late Cretaceous age. The Cretaceous strata lie on a peneplain that was developed on Precambrian(?) crystalline mcks.

Major landforms include ridges, valleys, and plains. These landforms are roughly oriented in belts parallel to the county's length. The northern and the central parts are traversed by irregular sandy and gravelly ridges of terminal moraine. The crest of the northern ridge ranges in height from 100 to 300 feet above sea level and the crest of the central ridge from 150 to 400 feet. The highest altitudes in the inter-ridge area range from 100 to 200 feet. Irregular plains and rolling hills, formed from sandy and gravelly ground moraine and outwash deposits of sand and gravel lie in the area between the ridges. An outwash plain slopes at a near-uniform gradient from the southern base of the central ridge, which is about 100 feet above sea level, southward to Great South Bay and the ocean. Along the north shore, steep bluffs as high as 100 feet and generally narrow sandy and gravelly beaches face Long Island Sound. The barrier-bar system at the southernmost side of the county is composed of sandy beach and dune deposits. The highest altitudes of the barrier bars generally range from 10 to 45 feet.

The ground-water reservoir system of Suffolk County is composed of hydrogeologic units that include lenses and layers of clay, silt, clayey and silty sand, sand, and gravel. A hydrogeologic unit consists of a geologic unit or a group of contiguous geologic units classified by hydraulic characteristics. These units include aquifers, which are principal water sources, and confining layers, which separate the aquifers. The aquifers are, from the land surface downward, the upper glacial aquifer, the Magothy aquifer, and the Lloyd aquifer. The major areal confining layers are, in descending order, the Gardiners Clay, the Monmouth greensand, and the Raritan clay. The base of the ground-water reservoir is the crystalline bedrock. Characteristics of the geologic and the hydrogeologic units are summarized in the table, and the following data of hydrologic significance are shown on the maps: base of ground-water reservoir, altitudes of aquifers, altitudes and limits of confining layers, and distribution of surficial deposits. The hydrogeologic sections show the vertical relations of the units to each other.

The sharp angular shapes of some of the contours reflect the fact that in places the contours are drawn on stratigraphic tops of the hydrogeologic units and in places the contours are drawn on erosional surfaces. The sharp angles result from the juncture of a stratigraphic top and an eroded surface.

#### GROUND-WATER SYSTEM

#### RECHARGE AND DISCHARGE OF FRESH GROUND WATER

Precipitation is the sole source of fresh-water recharge in the county. Average annual precipitation is about 45 inches; it generally ranges from 40 inches at the eastern end of the county to 50 inches in the middle and is nearly evenly distributed over the year (Miller and Frederick, 1969, plate 1). About half the precipitation seeps into the ground and percolates downward to the water table to become ground water; nearly half the precipitation is returned to the atmosphere by evaporation and plant transpiration; and a small amount of the precipitation, about 5 percent, enters streams by direct runoff (Cohen and others, 1968, p. 36-40, and Cohen and others, 1970, p. 11 and 14).

Ground water moves to discharge seaward mainly by subsurface outflow to salty ground water that is hydraulically connected with the sea and by seepage into streams that discharge into tidewater.

More than 50 streams discharge fresh water into the bor dering bays. Long Island Sound, and the ocean. Most of the surface divide for the streams that drain the county lies in the northern half and extends from Melville, on the west, eastward through the Centereach area to the vicinity of the Brookhaven National Laboratory. From the area of the Brookhaven National Laboratory, the divide bifurcates into branches that approximately traverse the central lengths of the county's north and south forks. Streams flow to tidewater north and south of the divides, except for the Peconic River, which flows eastward to tidewater from the branching of the divides.

The total annual streamflow discharging into tidewater from about 1945 to 1971 averaged 390 cfs (cubic feet per second), or 253 mgd, distributed as follows (D.E. Vaupel, written commun., January 1969, and A.G. Spinello, oral commun.. August 1971): most of the discharge, 280 cfs, from the southern part of the county into Great South Bay and, to a lesser extent, into the ocean; 60 cfs into Peconic Bay and other bays, between the north and south forks; and 50 cfs from the northern part of the county into Long Island Sound. Ground-water seepage constitutes about 95 percent of stream outflow.

## MAN-MADE CONDITIONS

The effects of man's development on the ground water of Suffolk County has primarily been the diversion of part of it by wells and a return of the used, and generally chemically altered, ground water to the soil and ground-water reservoir. Used ground water is currently returned to the ground-water reservoir principally through cesspools. Some waste water from industrial processes returns to the ground through seepage pits; and ground water pumped for air conditioning and industrial cooling is returned, with higher temperatures, through recharge wells to the ground-water reservoir. Ground water pumped for crop irrigation and lawn sprinkling mostly represents a net loss from the system by evapotranspiration. Artificial filling of marshy shore areas has probably reduced evapotranspiration.

In 1970, gross ground-water pumpage in Suffolk County was 155 mgd (New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, written commun., June 1, 1971). An unknown amount of the pumpage was consumed by evapotranspiration, and virtually all the remainder (probably more than 75 percent) was returned to the ground through local wastedisposal facilities.

## MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER

Ground water moves from three major drainage subareas toward discharge at or near the shore. These subareas are (1) the main land area of the county from the Nassau County boundary to a point near the Brookhaven National Laboratory. (2) the north fork, from the Brookhaven National Laboratory to Orient Point, and (3) the south fork, from the Brookhaven National Laboratory to Montauk Point. The ground-water divides of these subareas form a "Y"-shaped pattern that approximately coincides with the major surfacewater drainage divides. The arms of the Y radiate from the general area of the Brookhaven National Laboratory through the centers of the north and the south forks. Ground water moves northward toward Long Island Sound and southward toward Great South Bay and the ocean; lesser amounts in the Brookhaven National Laboratory and Riverhead areas percolate eastward toward Peconic Bay. Groundwater drainage from the north-fork area moves northward to Long Island Sound and southward into Peconic and Gardiners Bays and Block Island Sound; in the southfork area, ground water moves northward to Peconic and and Island Sound a

# QUALITY OF THE GROUND WATER

The concentrations of chemical constituents in the ground water in most of Suffolk County are generally below the recommended maximum limits of the U.S. Public Health Service (1962, p. 7). However, some local water-quality problems exist, both natural and man-made.

#### ACIDITY

The pH of ground water ranges from 5.5 to 7.2 but is generally less than 7.0. The water commonly is sufficiently acidic to be corrosive. The Public Health Service has set no standards on acidity of drinking water other than that it should not be excessively corrosive to the supply system (1962, p. 7). Accordingly, water from many public-supply systems is treated with alkaline compounds to reduce acidity before distribution.

#### DISSOLVED IRON

According to the U.S. Public Health Service (1962, p. 7), dissolved iron concentrations in drinking and culinary water should not exceed 0.3 mg/l (milligram per liter). Excessive iron impairs the taste of water and of food and beverages prepared with the water; it also stains laundry and stains and clogs plumbing fixtures. High iron concentrations, locally more than 1 mg/l, are common in water from the Magothy and the Lloyd aquifers. As a result, many public-water suppliers remove excessive iron.

#### CHLORIDE

Along the seaward margins of the county, the fresh ground water is underlain and bordered by salty ground water that is hydraulically connected to the ocean, the bays, or Long Island Sound. Zones of mixed water, called zones of diffusion, separate the fresh and the salty ground water. The thickness of these zones probably ranges from a few feet in the upper glacial aquifer to as much as 500 feet in the Magothy aquifer (Lusczynski and Swarzenski, 1966, p. 23). The chloride content of the ground water in the zone of diffusion ranges from less than 10 mg/l to that of sea water—about 18,000 mg/l.

Contamination of the fresh ground water with salty ground water associated with the upward and landward movement of the zones of diffusion has not resulted in the abandonment of many wells in Suffolk County. However, the long-term potential threat of increased contamination of this type is of concern to numerous agencies and individuals in the county. A detailed discussion of this potential problem is beyond the scope of this report; however, considerable insight to the problem can be obtained from reports by Crandell (1962, p. 17-19, and 1963, p. G28-G31), Perlmutter and DeLuca (1963, p. B31-B34), Lusczynski and Swarzenski (1966, p. F66-F69), Holzmacher, McLendon, and Murrell (1970, p. 247-271), Collins and Gelhar (1970, p. 144-150), and Soren (1971b, p. A31-A34).

# DETERGENT CONSTITUENTS (MBAS)

More than 95 percent of the ground water used for domestic supply in Suffolk County is returned to the ground through cesspools, septic tanks, and similar structures. As a result, the ground water and the ground-water-fed streams locally contain measurable amounts of certain substances of sewage origin, including foaming agents derived from synthetic detergents, commonly referred to as MBAS or methylene blue active substance. MBAS has been noted mainly in water from the upper glacial aquifer (Perlmutter and Guerrera, 1970, p. B14) and in the streams (Cohen, Vaupel, and McClymonds, 1971). Apparently, little or no MBAS had been found in water in the Magothy and the Lloyd aquifers. Where MBAS has been found in the water, the content is commonly less than 0.5 mg/l, the maximum limit in public-supply water recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service (1962, p. 24). However, locally, as much as 5 mg/l has been found in the ground water; and in some areas the MBAS content of the water seems to be increasing. As a result, the Suffolk County Legislature recently (1971) passed a law banning the sale of certain detergents in the county. In addition, plans have been developed for the construction of widespread sanitary-sewer systems that will discharge treated waste water into the sea.

#### NITRATE

The amount of nitrate in the ground water of Suffolk County is of concern of water managers and health officials. According to the U.S. Public Health Service (1962. p. 7) more than 45 mg/l nitrate (10 mg/l NO<sub>3</sub>-N) in water supplies may be harmful, especially to infants. Perlmutter and Koch (1972, p. B230) estimated that the average natural back-

Moriches and Shinnecock Bays and the ocean

Movement of water in the aquifers of Suffolk County is more rapid horizontally than vertically. This partly reflects the low vertical hydraulic conductivity of the near-horizontal interbedded clay and silt lenses and beds. The estimated average rates of horizontal movement in the upper glacial, the Magothy, and the Lloyd aquifers are 0.5, 0.2, and 0.1 foot per day, respectively, in areas remote from pumping wells, and hundreds of feet per day near the screens of pumping wells (Sorea, 1971a, p. 16). Vertical rates of movement are described in the following section.

HYDRAULIC INTERCONNECTION OF AQUEFERS

The aquifers of Long Island are hydraulically interconnected. Layers of clay and silt within an aquifer, or clayey and silty units between aquifers, confine the ground water; but these units do not completely prevent the vertical movement of water through them.

On the average, the vertical hydraulic conductivity of and rates of vertical flow through the upper glacial aquifer are greater than those of all other hydrogeologic units in Suffolk County. The vertical movement of water through the Magothy aquifer is impeded by intercalated lenses and beds of clay and silt; but, locally, vertical movement through the aquifer is facilitated by the lateral discontinuity of clay and silt beds. Vertical movement of water through clay and silt beds of the Magothy aquifer is very slow. The Raritan clay effectively confines water in the underlying Lloyd aquifer because the Raritan clay is thick, is areally persistent, and is of very low hydraulic conductivity. Movement through the bedrock is negligible.

The contact between the upper glacial and the Magothy aquifers is not a smooth plane. Glacial deposits fill buried valleys that were cut in the Magothy aquifer, and these deposits are in lateral contact with truncated beds in the Magothy aquifer. In the buried valleys, water enters the Magothy aquifer at depths of hundreds of feet directly from the upper glacial aquifer. Near Huntington, a buried valley cuts completely through the Magothy aquifer and extends into the Raritan clay; in the Ronkonkoma basin, the Magothy aquifer seems to be nearly completely cut through; and along the north shore, where locally all the pre-Pleistocene deposits were completely eroded, the upper glacial aquifer is in contact with the full thickness of the Magothy aquifer. (See map showing altitude of top of Magothy aquifer and hydrogeologic sections, sheet 1.)

Where the upper glacial aquifer lies directly on sandy beds of the Magothy aquifer, good vertical hydraulic continuity exists between the two aquifers. Head losses between the water table in the upper glacial aquifer and the base of the Magothy aquifer in the area of the main ground-water divide in western Suffolk County (a vertical distance of as much as 900 feet) in 1968 generally were less than 2 feet (Soren, 1971a, p. 17-19). Furthermore, in areas of Long Island where ground-water withdrawals from both the upper glacial and the Magothy aquifers are large, the cones of depression in their water-level surfaces caused by pumping are similar in areal extent and configuration (Soren, 1971b, p. 15; and Kimmel, 1971, p. B227-B228). These observations confirm the high degree of hydraulic continuity between the two aquifers in many parts of the county.

In the south shore area, the Gardiners Clay and the Monmouth greensand effectively confine water in the Magothy aquifer; and the high degree of confinement helps to prevent the downward movement of salty ground water into the Magothy aquifer. Wells that tap the Magothy aquifer on the barrier bars yield fresh water and commonly flow at land surface.

Recharge to the Lloyd aquifer results from downward movement of water from the Magothy aquifer and from the upper glacia! aquifer through the Raritan clay. The main recharge area of the Lloyd aquifer seems to be in the Ronkonkoma area. Head losses across a thickness of 150 to 180 feet of Raritan clay in the county generally ranged from 6 to 42 feet in 1968 (Soren, 1971a, p. 17).

# **GROUND-WATER LEVELS**

#### THE WATER TABLE

The water table on Long Island was first mapped in 1903 (Veatch and others, 1906, pl. 12). At that time its highest point in Suffolk County was 100 feet above sea level, near Melville on the main ground-water divide near the Nassau County border, and was 70 feet above sea level at another high point on the divide in the Lake Ronkonkoma-Selden area. Subsequent maps show that water-table altitudes have continued to be highest in these two areas but had declined to 80 and 65 feet respectively in both 1943 and 1951 (Jacob, 1945. pl. 1; and Lusczynski and Johnson, 1951, pls. 1-2); recovered to 90 and 70 feet by 1958 (Lubke, 1964, pl. 5); and had reached new lows of 70 and 65 feet by 1968 (Soren. 1971a, p. 20). This latest significant decline probably resulted mainly from a regional drought from 1962 to 1966 (Cohen, Franke, and McClymonds, 1969, p. 1).

The water-table map shows the altitude of the water table in early 1971 At that time, in the Melville area it was about 5 feet higher than in 1968, and in the Lake Ronkonkoma-Selden area it was about 5 feet lower. The water table still has not recovered from the apparent effects of the 1962-66 drought in areas of significant pumping, partly because of

Counties was less than 1 mg/l (less than 0.2 mg/l NO<sub>3</sub>-N).

Numerous wells in Kings County (G.E. Kummel, written commun., August 1971), Queens County (Soren, 1971b, p. A30-A31), Nassau County (Perimutter and Roch, 1972), and Suffolk County (Harr, 1971) yield water containing more than 0.2 mg/l NO<sub>3</sub>-N. Moreover, at least 50 wells on Long Island yield water containing more than 10 mg/l NO<sub>3</sub>-N.

The amount of water having more than 0.2 mg/l NO<sub>3</sub>-N, its rate of increase, and the depth at which it is found seem to increase westward on Long Island as a whole, as well as in Suffolk County. These relations probably largely reflect the westward increase in population density, the westward increase in the age of the communities, and the associated degree of contamination of the ground water related to man's activities

In Suffolk County, the two major sources of nitrate nitrogen in the ground water are (1) disposal of waste water into the ground and (2) agricultural activities, especially those involving the use of fertilizers. A planned countywide sanitary-sewer system is intended to reduce sewage as a source of nitrate nitrogen in the ground water of Suffolk County.

#### GROUND-WATER PUMPAGE

Pumpage from Suffolk County's aquifers increased from about 40 mgd in 1950 to about 155 mgd in 1970, to supply a population that has been increasing rapidly since the end of World War II. The greatest increases in population and ground-water pumpage have been in the western part of the county. Before about 1960, wells tapping the upper glacial aquifer supplied nearly all the water used in Suffolk County. Since then, pumpage from the Magothy aquifer has increased, and in 1970, the wells tapping the Magothy aquifer supplied about one-third the water used. (See map showing areal distribution of major pumpage by aquifer 1970.)

#### CHANGES OF GROUND WATER IN STORAGE

An area of about 140 square miles in west-central Suffolk County is underlain by about 4.5 trillion gallons of fresh water (Soren, 1971a, p. 20). By extrapolation, the total fresh ground water beneath all the county is probably 4 to 5 times

Withdrawals of ground water have caused the water table in some parts of the county to decline as much as 25 feet from earliest known levels in 1903 (map showing net change in the position of the water table) and have probably caused a small regional but generally undetected landward advance of salty ground water. The decline of the water table reflects a loss of 60 to 80 billion gallons of fresh water from the ground-water reservoir between 1903 and 1971. However, this loss of ground water from storage is less than I percent of the total ground water in storage in Suffolk County.

#### SELECTED REFERENCES

Cohen, Philip, Franke, O.L., and Foxworthy, B.L., 1968, An atlas of Long Island's water resources: New York Water Resources Comm. 1 Bull. 62, 117 p.

1970, Water for the future of Long Island, New York: New York State Dept. Environmental Conserv. Water Resources Bull. 62A, 36 p.

Cohen, Philip, Franke, O.L., and McClymonds, N.E., 1969, Hydrologic effects of the 1962-66 drought on Long Island, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1879-F, 18 p. Cohen, Philip. Vaupel, D.E., and McClymonds N.E., 1971,

Detergents in the streamflow of Suffolk County, Long Island, New York, in Geological Survey Research, 1971: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 750-C, p. C210-C214.
Collins, M.A., Gelhar, L.W., 1970, Ground-water hydrology

of the Long Island aquifer system: Mass. Inst. Techno logy, Hydrodynamics Lab. Rept. no. 122, 185 p.

Crandell, H.C., Jr., 1962, Geology and ground-water re of Plum Island, Suffolk County, New York: U.S. Geol.
Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-X, 35 p., 4 ph.

wells in Kings County, New York: New York State Water Power and Control Comm. Bull. GW-17, 35 p., 3 pls.

1963, Geology of Brookhaven National Laborato and vicinity, Suffolk County, New York: U.S. Gool Survey Bull. 1156-A, 35 p., 2 pls.

U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 82, 231 p.
Harr, C.A., 1971, Partial chemical analyses of water from selected sources in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long

Island, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file rept., 21 p. Holzmacher, McLendon, and Murrell, Consulting Engineers,

1970, Comprehensive public water supply study, Suffolk County, New York: CPWS-24, v. II, 373 p.

isbister, John, 1966, Geology and hydrology of northeastern Nassau County, Long Island, New York U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 1825, 89 p., 5 pls.

Jacob, C.E., 1945, The water table in the western and central parts of Long Island, New York: New York State Water Power and Control Comm Rull GW-12 24 =

Appendix 1.3-5

Hydrology of
Brookhaven National
Laboratory and Vicinity
Suffolk County, New York

By M. A. WARREN, WALLACE DE LAGUNA and N. J. LUSCZYNSKI

STUDIES OF SITES FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY FACILITIES— BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1156-C

This report concerns work done on behalf of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission



# STUDIES OF SITES FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY FACILITIES—BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY

# HYDROLOGY OF BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY AND VICINITY, SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

By M. A. WARREN, WALLACE DE LAGUNA, and N. J. LUSCZYNSKI

#### ARSTRACT

The Brookhaven Natonal Laboratory is in central Suffolk County, Long Island, New York. The area studied surrounds and includes the Laboratory and is referred to herein as the Upton area. It extends across the island in a band about 18 miles wide from the Atlantic Ocean to Long Island Sound between longitudes 72°45' and 78°00'. Its climate is characterized by mild winters and relatively cool summers. Precipitation averages about 45 inches a year evenly distributed throughout the year. The soil and the immediately underlying sediments are generally sandy and highly permeable. Water penetrates them readily and except in periods of intense precipitation there is very little direct overland runoff to streams.

Permenble Picistocene deposits, 100-200 feet thick, constitute the uppermost aquifer. It receives recharge from precipitation (the only source of fresh water on the island) and discharges mainly into streams, the ocean, and the sound and to a some lesser extent into lower aquifers. The lower aquifers, several hundred feet in total thickness, transmit water under artesian pressure from the high central part of the island toward its edges where it is discharged into streams or into bodies of salt water. Streamflow is supported throughout the year very largely by ground-water discharge.

Within this broad pattern the details of the movement and behavior of water are determined by the geology, the topography, and the seasonal and local distribution of precipitation. Tests at the Laboratory site indicated that under favorable conditions water may move from the land surface to the water table at a rate of about 30 feet per day. Under less favorable conditions it may move 1 foot a day or less.

The topography of the water table conforms only generally to that of the land surface. Ground-water divides between the small streams in the area differ significantly from topographic divides and explain apparent differences in the rates of discharge per square mile. At the Laboratory site most of the ground-water movement is southward toward the Atlantic Ocean, but part of it is eastward to Peconic Bay. Ground-water movement in a part of the Laboratory area is either to the south or to the east, depending upon the stage of the water table, and is controlled by the presence of relatively impermeable beds near the surface.

5 to 10 feet above mean high tide. Long Island was also visited by two hurricanes in 1954. Unconfined ground water in low-lying areas near the shore is salted by sea water blown inland during hurricanes.

The maximum depth of freezing in the soil zone is 15 inches; the average is much less. Because the soil is not frozen during most of the winter season, recharge to the water table is possible during the winter, and because evapotranspiration is low, most of the ground water recharge does, in fact, take place during the colder months, from December to May.

#### PRECIPITATION

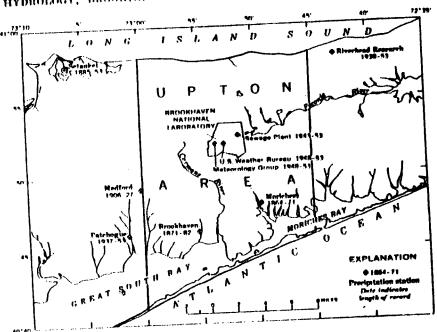
Precipitation, the only source of fresh water for the streams and ground water in the Upton area, is used here as the starting point of the hydrologic cycle. The average precipitation ranges from about 42 inches in the western part to about 46 inches in the eastern part of Long Island. In an average year, about 120 days have 0.01 inch or more of precipitation. Long Island is supplied with moisture from the Gulf of Mexico and from the Atlantic Ocean through the action of winds of cyclonic storms. The general current of the prevailing westerlies plays only a small part in producing precipitation in Long Island. Natural variations in precipitation are largely due to physiographic and storm-pattern factors.

The Upton area of Long Island has little relief and thus monthly, and especially yearly, precipitation does not differ much from one locality to another within the area. Such differences as do occur are due largely to local summer storms or to differences in the local details of the rain gage or its exposure. But, though geographic variations are not large, a careful study of cumumulative records shows some variation in rainfall within the Upton area.

#### RECORDS AVAILABLE

Precipitation records for eight stations within a 13-mile radius of the center of the Brookhaven National Laboratory are used in this report. Three of these stations are on the Laboratory grounds; no two stations are more than 20 miles apart (fig. 1). The length of record at the end of 1953 ranges from 5 complete years (at two gages within the Laboratory area) to nearly 69 complete years at Setauket (tables 1 and 2). The earliest records are for 1861-82 at the village of Brookhaven. The record at Setauket began in 1885.

The rainfall records and the values for average, minimum, and maximum precipitation proved satisfactory for correlating precipitation with surface water stages and flows and with ground water levels. Precipitation data for periods of less than a month are discussed briefly, because they have some bearing on the problems of ground-water contamination (de Laguna, 1966).



Flourn 1.---Incation of study area and precipitation stations.

The precipitation data for the 1864-71 period, listed for the village of Brookhaven, were actually collected at Moriches about 5 miles to the east. From 1871 to 1882 the data were collected at the village of Brookhaven, about 7 miles south of the present Laboratory area. This record, started under the sponsorship of the Smithsonian Institute (tables 1 and 2) before the establishment of the U.S. Weather Bureau, show that the average annual precipitation from 1864 to 1882 was 46.20 inches. This precipitation record includes the maximum and minimum yearly rainfalls for the Upton area, a high of 71.38 inches in 1869 (a year of a hurricane) and a low of 27.65 inches in 1881. The 2-year average for 1868-69 was 65.51 inches; the 3-year average for 1867-69 was 62.05 inches; and the 5-year average from 1865-69 was 59.61. These are all records and are considerably in excess of any recent data.

These data, especially those for 1865-69, are accepted with some reservation because they are much greater than those recorded at other stations along the northeastern seaboard. For example, precipitation in the city of New York, about 57 miles to the west, averaged 48.45 inches during this period, or about 11.16 inches less than that at Brook-haven. The present-day average at New York City is only 2-4 inches less than that for the Brookhaven area. Furthermore, the average precipitation reported for 1865-69 at Brookhaven was 0.35 inch higher

The average annual infiltration plus overland runoff for the 12 years was 22.59 inches. This value may also be computed from the average mean monthly temperatures and average precipitation for each of the calendar months, from which one may calculate average monthly evapotranspiration. From these 12 monthly averages, an average yearly rate of infiltration plus overland runoff of 22.06 inches may be calculated; it is 0.53 inch less than the average annual value found by computing by individual months (table 5), a difference of less than 5 percent.

#### SUMMARY OF COMPUTED RECHARGE

During the 12 water years from October 1941 to September 1958, the precipitation averaged 43.64 inches, evapotranspiration averaged 21-22 inches, and the residual (mostly recharge to ground water) averaged about 22 inches. During this period, the residual varied appreciably from month to month and from year to year. It was over 7 inches on 3 different months and was zero for about 2-3 months in an average year. The annual rate of infiltration (plus overland runoff) was as much as 31.99 inches in 1951-52, 29.33 inches in 1947-48, 26.93 inches in 1952-53, and as little as 11.70 inches in 1946-47.

Over a 50- to 100-year period, precipitation in the Upton area varies from a minimum of perhaps less than 30 inches per year to a maximum of perhaps more than 60 inches per year. The average annual evapotranspiration, over a similar period, will range from a minimum of 15 inches per year where the soil is very sandy to a maximum of 30 inches per year, and perhaps more, in swampy areas. Replenishment to ground water in the Upton area may, therefore, be as low as 10 inches in some areas in dry years and as much as 35 inches in other areas in wet years. Locally, recharge to ground water may even vary from practically nothing in some swampy localities, when precipitation is extremely low, to as much as 45 inches in sandy localities, when precipitation is extremely high.

## GROUND WATER IN UPPER PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS

#### OCCURRENCE

The 200 feet of upper Pleistocene deposits in the Upton area consists of sand and gravel, some silt and clay layers, and also some till in the two morninal areas. Water first enters through the soil zone. The zone of aeration, about 50-60 feet in average depth, serves both as a sizable underground reservoir and also as the conduit for water moving downward to the zone of saturation. Locally within the zone of aeration are bodies of perched and semiperched water, held up by layers of relatively impermeable material, one each in the northern, northwestern,

and eastern sections of the Laboratory tract, and one east of the Laboratory tract beyond the peconic River. A few small areas of this kind occur in the extreme west-central section of the Upton area. The major areas underlain by relatively impermeable layers above the zone of saturation are shown on plates 1-4.

The zone of saturation in the upper Pleistocene deposits averages about 140-150 feet in thickness. This zone serves both as an immense storage reservoir and also as the principal conduit for water moving from points of recharge to points of discharge.

#### THE WATER TABLE

#### MAPR OF THE WATER TABLE

The water table in the Upton area is defined by the position of the static water level in wells ending in the zone of saturation in the upper Pleistocene and Recent deposits. Plates 1 and 2 show the position of the water table on August 29–31, 1951, and July 28–30, 1952. The water-level contours are based on readings in about 120 wells, 50 of them inside the Laboratory area, and also on the altitudes of the water surface in streams, ditches, ponds, and lakes at about 35 additional points. Only a few of the wells are plotted on plates 1 and 2. Plates 3 and 4 show the position of the water table on October 1–3, 1952, and April 25, 1953, and also the locations of all the observation wells within the Laboratory area.

#### NETWORK OF ORGERVATION WELLS

A table giving complete information on the location, owner, use, depth, method of construction, size of casing, screen setting, altitude of measuring point, and height above land surface for all wells used in this study is on file with the U.S. Geological Survey and State and Laboratory authorities. The well numbers, assigned by the New York , State Water Power and Control Commission in chronological order, have no particular geographical significance. The letter S preceding the number signifies Suffolk County. The code numbers of the points used in determining surface-water stages were assigned by the Survey staff at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Letters C and P preceding the number are for measuring points on or near the Carmans and Peronic Rivers, respectively. Some points on the larger lakes or ponds are identified only by their names. The tables on file also give information on the location of all measuring points other than wells, and also their descriptions, altitudes, and the altitude of the accompanying bench marks.

Third-order accuracy (or better) was maintained in the leveling used to determine the altitudes of the measuring points at wells, of the surface-water observation stations, and of bench marks; that is,



the error of closure of the level circuit, in feet, did not exceed the length of circuit, in miles, divided by 0.5. For short runs the allowable error of closure, in feet, did not exceed the number of setups divided by 0,008. All levels are referred to the 1929 mean sea-level datum of the U.S. Coast and Goodetic Survey. Observed water levels are accurate within at least 0.1 foot,

### RELATION OF WATER TABLE TO SHALLOW, PARTLY CONFINING LAYERS

In some areas (see pls. 1-4) of low permeability, beds of silt or clay occur in the zone of aeration. In these areas, where shallow water is perched or semiperched, the water table is defined by water levels in wells screened below this material. The maximum depth of this retarding zone below land surface is about 30 feet; only at well S0123 east of the Laboratory was the bottom of the less permeable material found to be deeper, at about 50 feet below land surface. The water surface, mapped in plates 1-4 will be referred to as the water table, even though the water is confined to some degree part of the time in localities where less permeable material occurs at shallow depths.

In the Peconic River valley east of the Laboratory, from about Manorville to Riverland, an intersubstage (de Laguna, 1963, p. 32) occurs at about middepth in the glacial sands. In this locality the water-table map is based on levels in wells ending above this clay.

#### SIGNIFICANT FEATURES OF THE WATER TABLE

The shape of the water table reflects the location of areas of recharge, areas of discharge, and of the ground-water divides. (See pls. 1-4; fig. 34A.) The water table in the Upton area suggests the cross section of a bullet, flattened at the tip and pointing eastward; the south side is somewhat irregular. The depressions and troughs in the contour pattern are ground-water discharge areas.

In the Upton area, the main ground-water divides lies about 3-5 miles south of Long Island Sound and roughly parallel to it. East of the eastern boundary of the Laboratory tract a second ground-water divide appears, which defines the southern boundary of the area contributing ground water to the Peconic. The north branch of the divide extends beyond the Upton area into the North Fork of Suffolk County, and the south branch extends into the South Fork. There are not enough water-level data to define the south branch accurately.

North of the divide, ground water moves northward to Long Island Sound. South of the divide, the ground water moves southward to Great South Bay and Moriches Bay, either directly or by way of streams. In general, the ground water from the area between the two branches of the divide moves out eastward to the Peconic River and Peconic Bay. Details of the movement vary with the stage and slope of the water table.

The highest part of the water table in the Upton area is the westcentral section where it is about 55 feet above sea level; the lowest is along the shoreline, where it stands at about mean sea level. A few miles west of the Upton area (fig. 34A), the water table is about 60 feet above sea level (Lusczynski and Johnson, 1951). The slope of the water table ranges from more than 10 feet per mile to less than 2 feet per mile; in the Laboratory tract, the slope averages about 5 feet per mile.

#### DEPTH TO WATER TARLE

The depth to the water table in the Upton area ranges from less than 0.1 foot along the shorelines to more than 200 feet under the higher hills on the north shore and averages about 50-60 feet. North of the ground-water divide, and along the south branch of the divide, the average depth to the water table is about 80 feet; between the divides and to the south it is about 40 feet. Figure 8 gives five north-south profiles (pls. 1, 2) showing the water-table altitudes as of July 28-30, 1952, when the water table was slightly below the average stage for 1941-53. As the sections show, from the north shore the land surface rises abruptly about 150 feet or more to a line of hills, part of the Harbor Hill moraine. Here the depths to water are from 75 to 150 feet and locally even 200 feet. Just south of the Laboratory area, the water table is also relatively deep beneath another line of east-west hills known as the Ronkonkoma moraine. Profiles showing the approximate altitudes of the land surface and the water table are shown in figure 8. In the low land between the two moraines the water table is at somewhat shallower depths, and because this wide valley slopes gently eastward, in the eastern part of the Laboratory area and in the Manorville area the water table is even shallower, within 5-10 feet of the land surface. The Peconic River originates in this valley and flows castward between the two mornines. The headwaters of the Carmans River also lie in this intermoraine belt. South of the Ronkonkonia moraine, the land slopes gently toward the south, and the depth to water decreases southward, so that the land surface and the water table converge.

Figure 9 shows the depth from the land surface to the water table in the Laboratory tract. The depths vary from less than 10 feet along streams in the eastern and northern parts of the Laboratory, to more to than 80 feet in a belt extending from the center of the Laboratory tract, near the reactor, to the hospital in the southwest corner. The average depth to the water table is about 45 feet. Land-surface altitudes for this depth-to-water map were taken from the 10-foot con-

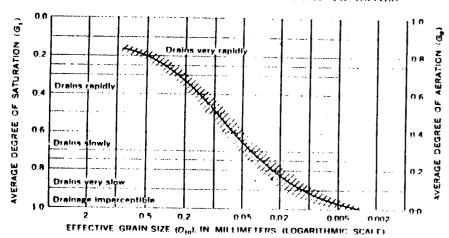


Figure 15.—Relation of effective grain size to average degree of liquid saturation in pores of unconsolidated formations (from field observations after Terraghi, 1940). Diagonal lines represent probable range of seasonal variations.

to that of a sand composed entirely of grains of the effective size. The uniformity coefficient, also defined by Hazen, is the ratio of  $D_{so}/D_{to}$ , or the ratio of that grain size chosen so that 60 percent of the sample by weight is of a smaller grain size, to the effective size.

The effective size of nine samples from the upper 135 feet of well \$6456 (table 6) near the center of the Laboratory area averaged 0.134 mm; the uniformity coefficient was 4.7. Samples from three wells, \$6456, \$6458, and \$1660, selected by visual inspection as typical glacial outwash sand, were somewhat coarser grained, having effective sizes of 0.25, 0.17, and 0.30 mm and uniformity coefficients of 2.0, 2.4, and 1.8. Figure 15 shows that for a sand having an effective size of 0.20 mm, the percentage of liquid saturation ranges seasonally from 0.28 to 0.38.

TABLE 6.—Effective size and uniformity coefficient of samples of sand, sill, and clay from well 88458

Depth, in feet below land surface	Type of sample	Effective size, millimeter	Uniformity coefficient On percent size to 16 percent size
0~10	Auger	0. 23	2. 3
10-20	Core	. 35	15. 4
20-30	Boiler	. 16	
30-40	Bailer		2. 5
40-50	Bailer	. 18	2. 9
83	Railor	. 088	4. 3
104	Boiler	. 096	4. 9
118	Bailer.	. 15	3. 0
134	Baller	. 085	5. 3
	Baller	. 10	2. 0
159	Baller,	. 14	2.3
168	Baller.	. 20	2. 0
177	Bullet.	. 092	2. ŏ
215	Core.	. 13	3. 2

Such values appear reasonable for the glacial outwash sand in the Upton area. Both the porosity and the degree of liquid saturation of the glacial sand in the Upton area vary between wide limits under natural hydrologic conditions. Locally, under certain artificial conditions, the percent saturation has approached 100.

Ventch (Ventch and others, 1906) made many laboratory determinations of the porosity of the upper Pleistocene of Long Island, and the approximate average of these, 0.33, is used here. Specific yield and specific retention were determined from field tests; no attempt was made to determine these values in the laboratory from samples. The specific yield of the outwash sand in the Laboratory area was determined, from a 7-day pumping test, to be 0.24. The specific yield, found by filling and draining the pore space in a lysimeter built by de Laguna in 1953, was 0.26. This lysimeter, installed in the southeastern part of the Laboratory area where the average depth to the water table is 13 feet from land surface, is a vertical metal cylinder 12 feet deep and 5 feet in diameter and open at the top. It was set about 7 feet below land surface so that the bottom was 6 feet in the zone of saturation. In excavating and backfilling, care was taken to keep the material in approximately its original sequence and to compact it as nearly as possible to its original degree of compaction. However, the value of 0.24 from the pumping test is preferred because a much larger volume of sediments was involved.

A porosity of 0.33 and a specific yield of 0.24 gives a specific retention of 0.33 -0.24, or 0.09. On the assumption that 0.28, the low value in the range of liquid saturation in figure 15, is approximately the fraction of the void space filled by specific retention, then specific retention is computed to be 0.28×0.33, or 0.092, which is in good agreement.

The flow-line pattern (fig. 19) in the vicinity of the well pumped during an aquifer test in December 1950 in the Laboratory area suggests that the vertical permeability of the outwash sand in the zone of saturation is about a fourth that of the horizontal permeability, or about 350 gpd per square foot. Results of an infiltration test, discussed in the following section, indicate that the vertical permeability may be as low as 75 gpd per square foot, or about one-eighteenth of the horizontal permeability.

#### RATE OF MOVEMENT IN THE LABORATORY AREA

#### High rates

If the sand is saturated with water, if the vertical permeability is 350 gpd per square foot, and if the porosity is one-third, then water will move downward in the zone of aeration at a rate of 140 feet a day.

#### DIRECTION AND RATE OF MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS

Plates 1 and 2 show water-table contours for August 29-31, 1951, when the water table was about a half a foot below average, and for July 28-30, 1952, when the water table was 12 feet above average. The direction of ground-water flow may be taken as normal to these contours because the formation is almost isotropic. The rate of flow may be approximately determined by either of two independent methods, one of which is based on consideration of the quantities of water involved, and the other on the relation between transmissibility and the ground-water gradient.

The transmissibility of the upper Pleistocene aquifer is very close to 200,000 gpd at unit gradient. The water-table gradient is about 5 feet to the mile, so that in the Laboratory area each 1-foot width of the aquifer is carrying about 200 gpd, or 26.7 cubic feet per day, which represents a ground-water velocity of about 0.535 foot per day, or about one-third the velocity derived from consideration of the volume of recharge. Thus, in the belt between the Laboratory and the water-table divide, a large proportion of the ground-water recharge, perhaps two-thirds of the total, apparently moves into the deeper Cretaceous aquifers, and only the smaller part moves laterally through the upper Pleistocene aquifer.

A more detailed study of the direction and rate of movement of the ground water in the upper Pleistocene may be based on the map shown in figure 29. The solid flow lines in this figure are based on the water-table map for August 29.31, 1951, and the dashed flow lines on the map for July 28-30, 1952. In general, these lines follow much the same pattern, but, the slight changes in the contours of lines C-D and C'-D' produced a marked difference in the ultimate destination of the water.

The average annual recharge to the water table is about 22 inches. A strip of land t foot wide extending from the water-table divide for a distance of 1 mile in the direction of ground-water flow would contribute annually a volume of about 9,700 cubic feet. The water would flow from the lower end of the strip through the saturated part of the aquifer, about 150 feet thick, which has a porosity of about 0.38. The rate of movement is the same as if 9,700 cubic feet of water a year flowed through an opening 50 feet high and 1 foot wide, or about 195 feet per year or 0.535 foot per day. According to this method of analysis, the rate of movement at any point is directly proportional to the flow-line distance from the water-table divide; thus, under the center of the Laboratory tract, 2.5 miles from the divide, the rate of movement of the ground water would be about 1.6 feet per day.

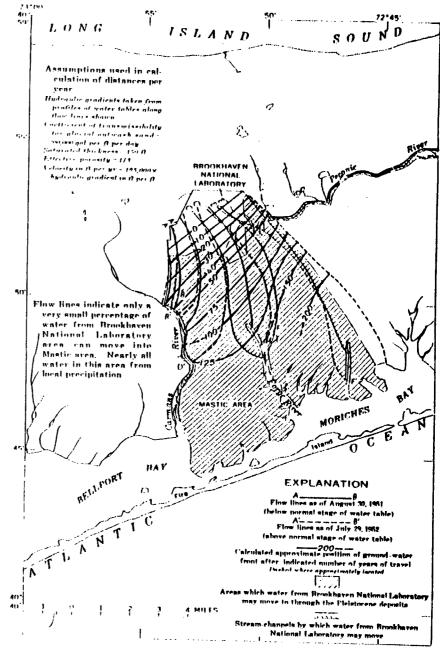
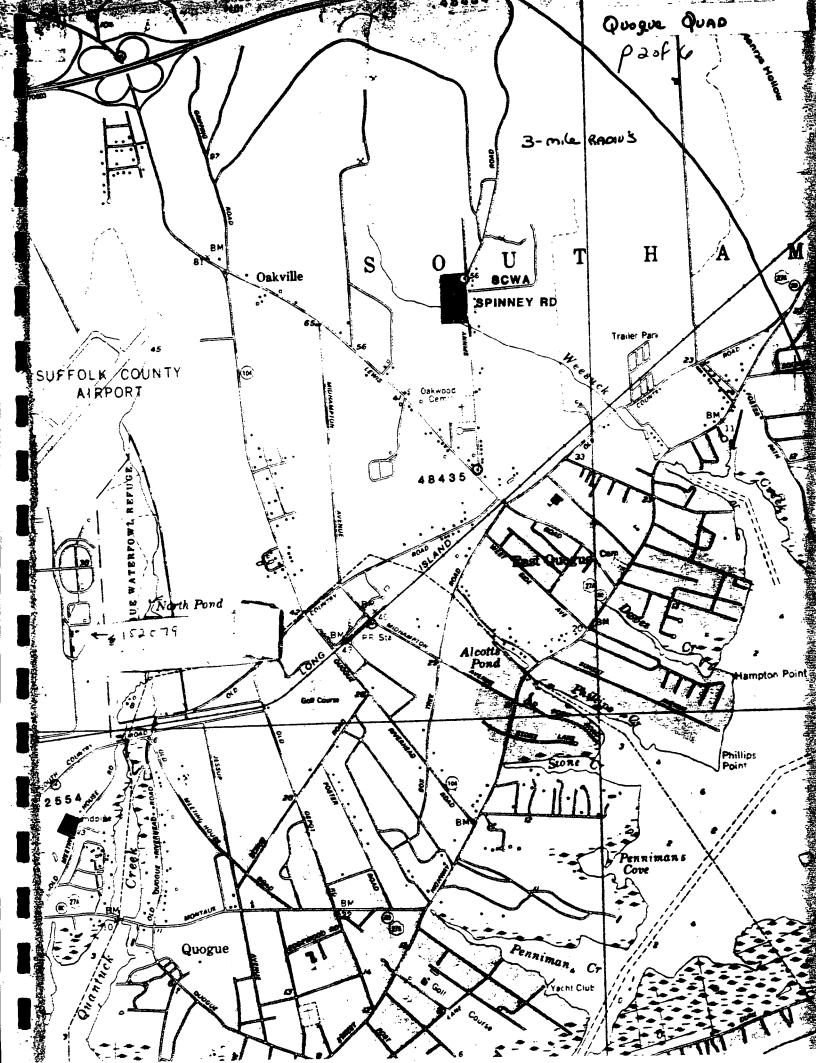
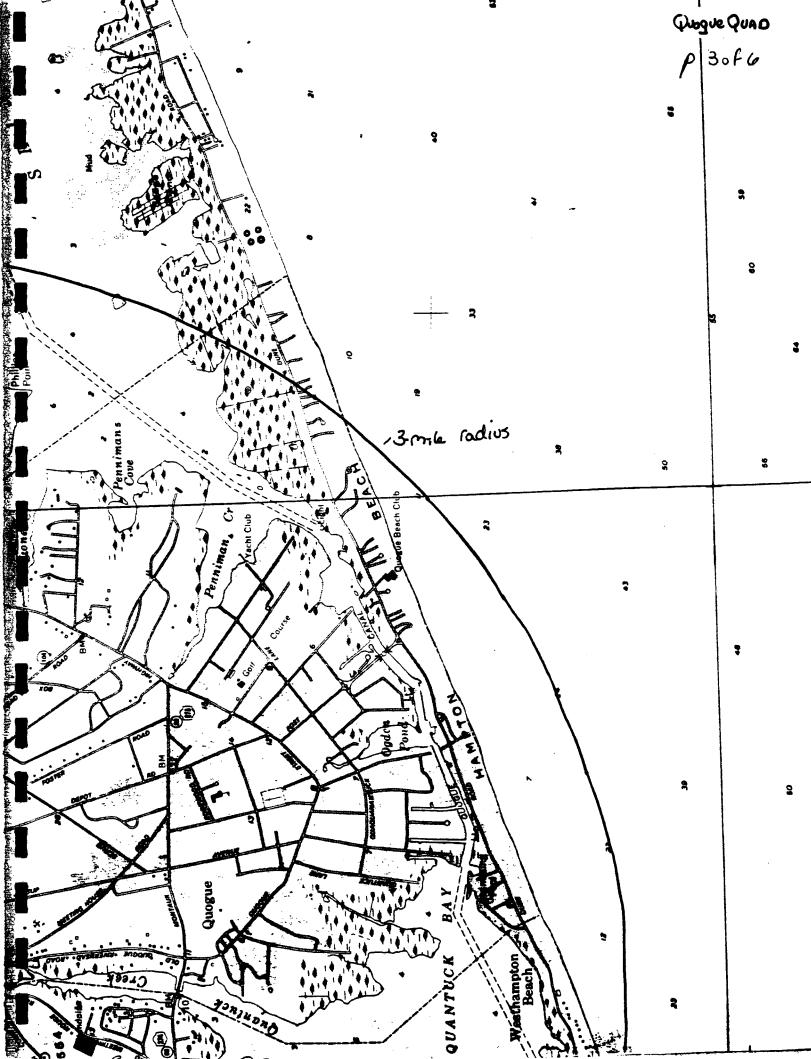


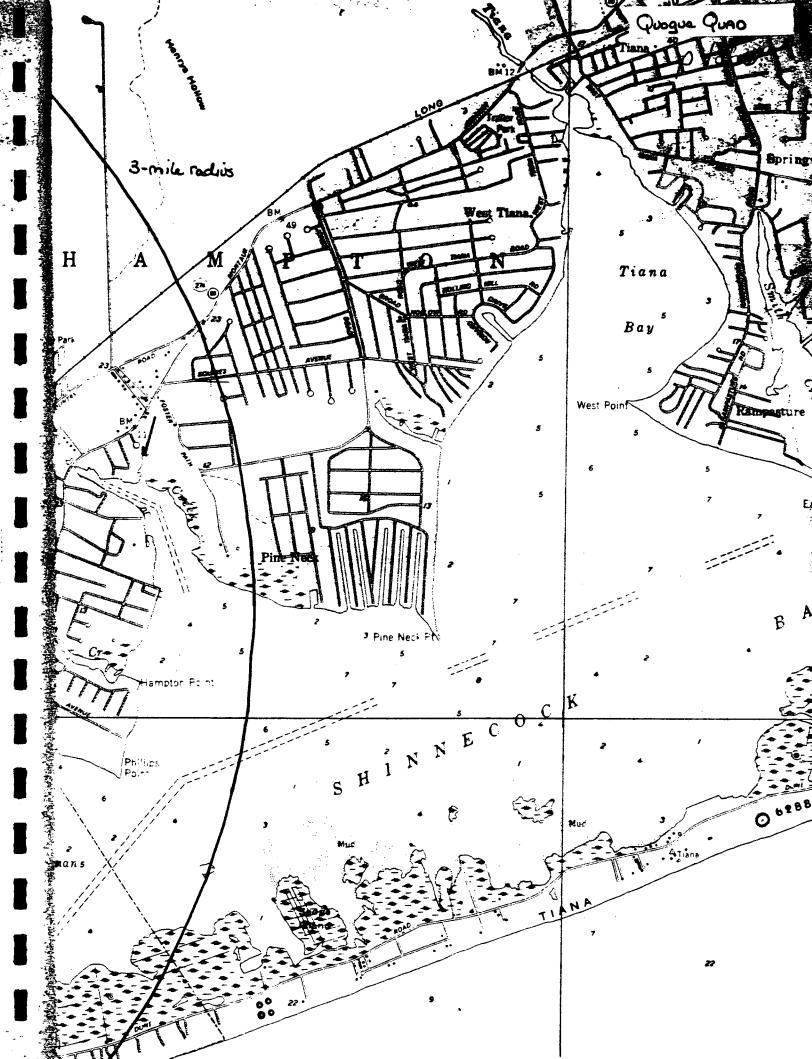
Figure 20.- Direction and time of travel of ground water laterally in upper Piciatocene deposits from the Brookhaven National Laboratory area to points of discharge.

TOT

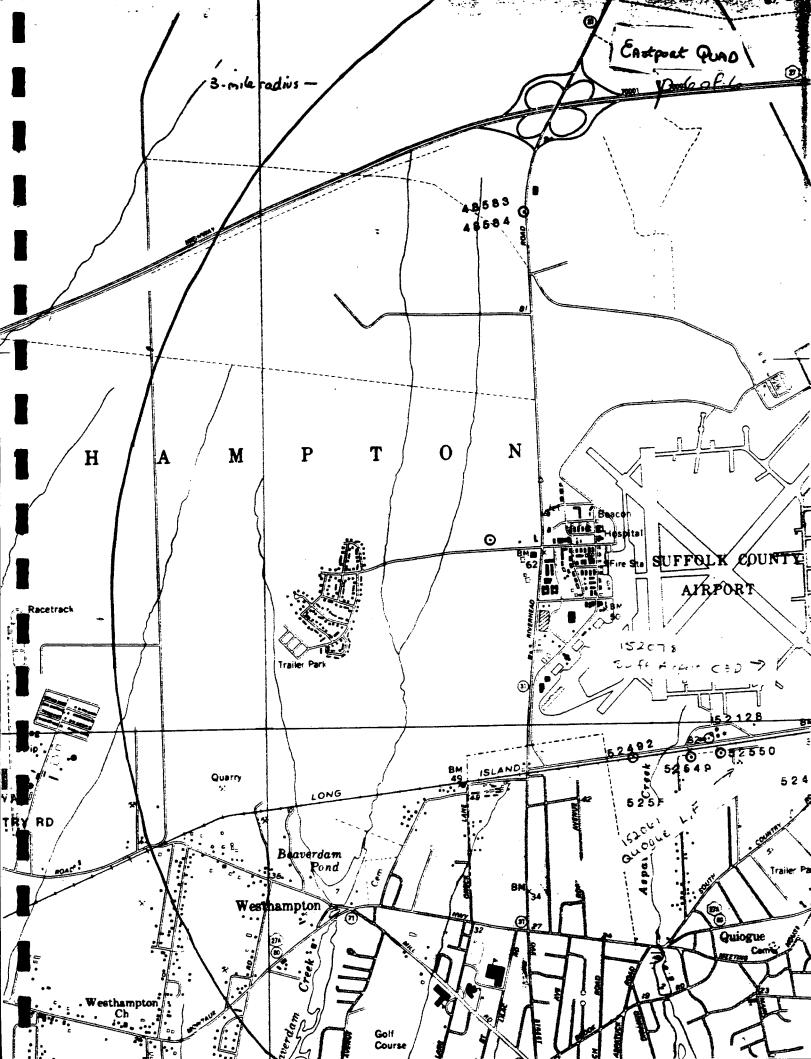
WORKSHEET: COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES WITHIN A 3-MI RADIUS OF THE SITE SOFFOIK COUNTY Airport COD Community District Well Field Well Water Supply
50WA (H) Haufer Westbumphn Spinney Rd 15-23184 (-Kacisal 6 cacical 25-53593 SCWA Westhampton Meeting Glaciel 13-20688 Claciel \* 15\_01345 44 Suid \* 47 125 07383 6-lacial 47 135/0328 Grant 58 H510733 Grein 15512702 Glacul 145 17577 Elasia I 56 17517576 Glasser 18520686 55 Horiof. 19520684 55 C-locial 59 215647-16 Clacial 20520688 78 East Ouoque Mobil Estates Sources! SCDHS Water Resources DIVISION. Supply and Monitoring Well Location Maps. SCWA, 1984, Well Descriptions, ScwA. 1985. Distibution System Plats: 16-18H, 119-186, 17 I. SCWA. 1976, Hetive Services Estimates and Service Area Map. SCNA. 1986, Deta From Mr. Wm. Schicker, Chief Engineer \* These wells are all part of a suction healer. 545 fem. NYSDOH. 1982. New York State Atlas of Community. Water System Sources.













Appendix 1.3-7

## CONCUMICATIONS RECORD FORM

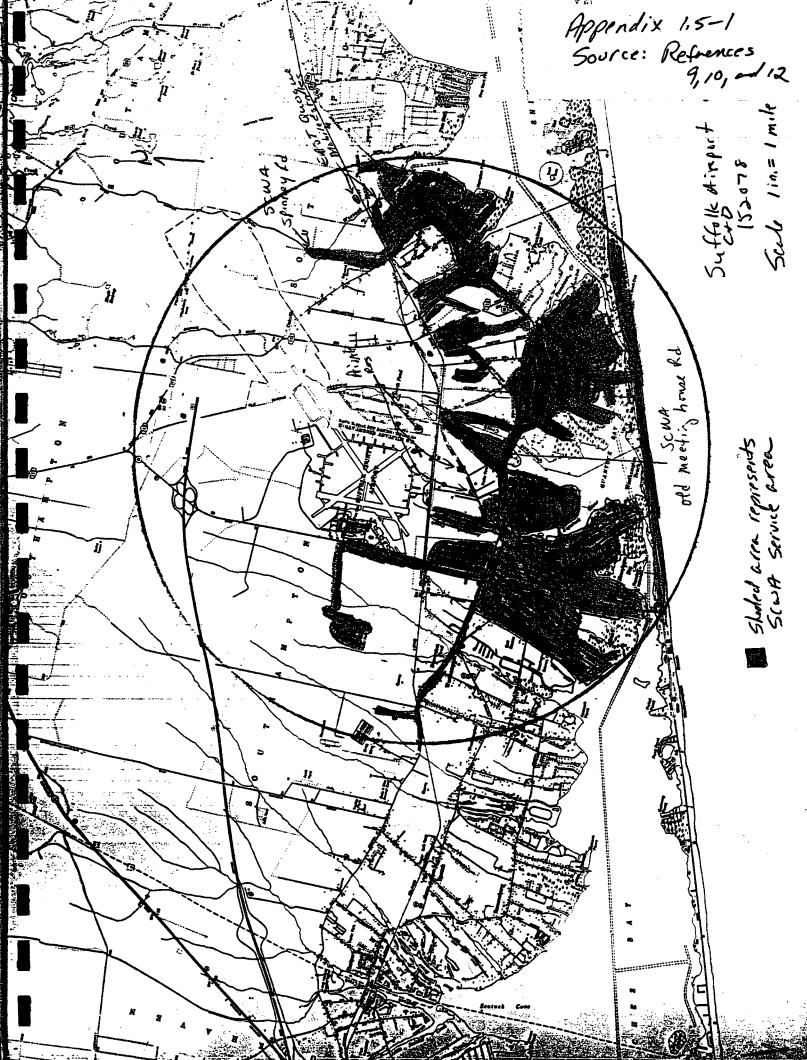
Distribution: () L. Wilson, (	)
	)
() Author A. Lagins	
Person Contacted: Dennis Moian	Date: 2/4/86
Phone Number: <u>518/346-289/</u> Title: <u>Rublic H</u> Affiliation: <u>500H5, D.V. of Ental Health A Typ</u>	butto Engineer
Affiliation: 500HS, Div. of Ental Health 1 Typ	e of Contact:
Address: Person Maki	ng Contact: <u>Andris Lapin S</u>
Communications Summary: <u>le: Town of Sou</u> Well Fields -> Dureque and to	unicipal s Municipal
proba 471 V	
· Both well fields pound by 5 CW.	A
1	
· Guicque Well Flelas:	
· Quicque well fields:  - 2 wells on Meeting house 5 206 88	e Kel- 5 10345 and
- Bith wells currently in	use and access and
with all applicable drinking	wake shudade - no
arin water ouglity pros	flens.
- I well is 78 deep,	second into the slavel
aguifer and has on a	proved capacity of
TOO gpm. Not sure or	rich well and his no
date on other well;	can get de tasted inte.
from sclus directly.	
in 1980 jumped 199 million	gals. over
	see over for additional space)

Signature: Milles Kussins

Communications Summary (cont.):	Hampton	Pays	der astrict
	,,,	wa wa	elar Ostrict
· 2 well fields 7 we	ells foto		
5 51	9350,3	ld: 858351, .	558352
-558350 -> 150 ucks",	dep,	26 8 SC	reen , ghual
wells",	500 gpm	approved	capouty
- 558351 -> 146'd	10, 26	of screen	, Soc gem
- 558352 - 136 A	10, 26	of screen	500 9 pm
· 4 wells located or	runk	lag Rdi	
515687, 524848,	5 3/636	,550970	2
	1		
108 dep 22 de suce n 506 gen Approv. Capac.	123'	120'	208'
22 of sucen	23	30 '	20
506 gen Approv. Capac.	500 gpm	750 gpm	750'
			- 1
· All wells in Hearphon compliance of all app inNo water quality	Rays a	are distric	ct ore in
complante w/ a// af/	<u>licuble a</u>	drinking w	arth special
10 No water quality	1601cms		
· For further information			
water Author	<u>n corin</u> L. 181	12/3/27/PE	
Le: Well sacs.	79 (30		
Ke: Well specs,			
Signature:			
Jaguardie.	<del></del>		
Note:		, , .	la letimanadia

Note:
- Our oque well fields located w/in I mile (downgradient)
of Our oque LF, old Quegue LF, and Suffolk Airport sites (C&Dan
L-9) sites.

- Manphon Buys well field located w/in 1.5 miles lawn grading



Appendix 1.5-2

# LAND USE

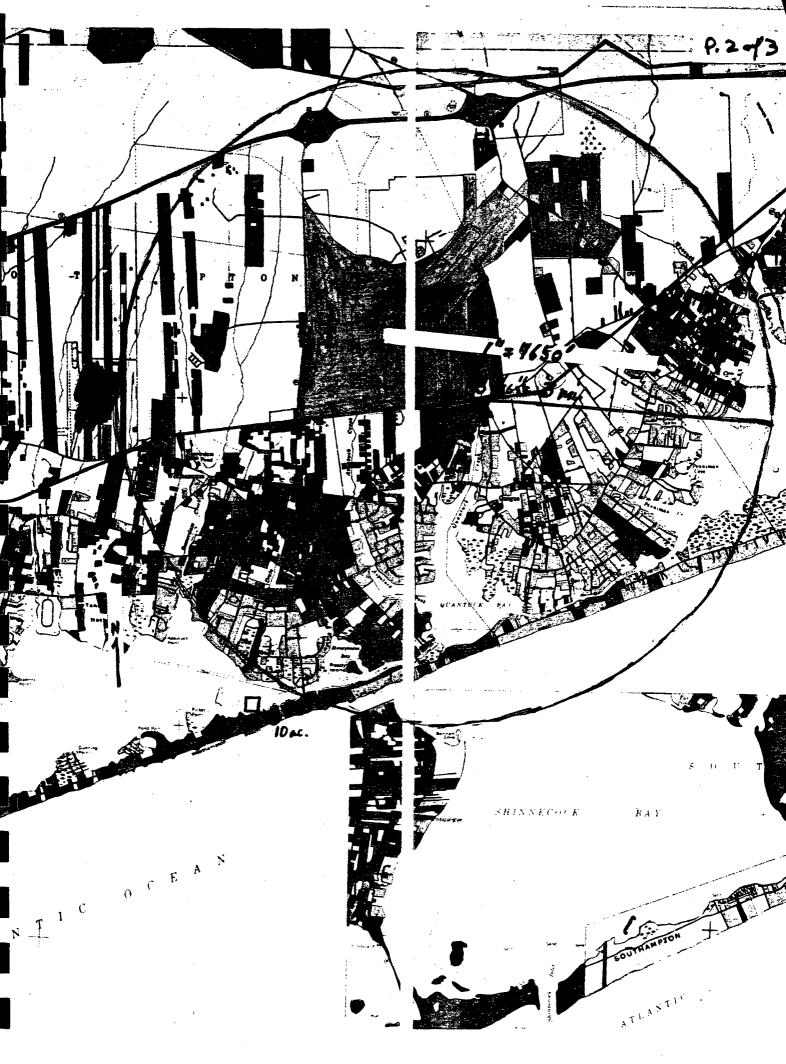
1981

Quantification and Analysis of Land Use for Nassau and Suffolk Counties



December 1982

Long Island Regional Planning Board



## **LEGEND**

## RESIDENTIAL



1 D.U. & Less/Acre (low density)



2-4 D.U. / Acre



5-10 D.U./ Acre



11 D.U. & Over/Acre (high density)



Commercial



**Commercial Recreation** 



Industrial



Institutional



Open Space & Recreational



**A**gricultural



Transportation & Utilities



**V**acant



Conservation Service

Appendix 1.5-3 RECEIVED 12-5 - 13cm

127 East Main Street Riverhead, New York 11901

March 13, 1986

Mr. William L. Going, Manager Environmental Assessment Studies EA Science and Technology R.D. 2, Box 91 Middletown, New York 10940

Dear Mr. Going:

This office has not compiled any information on the number of acres irrigated based on specific locations in Suffolk County. The 1982 Census of Agriculture estimates that 23,232 acres are irrigated on 500 farms, however, the specific locations of this acreage is not readily available.

The major source of irrigation water in Suffolk County is groundwater through wells. There are literally thousands of wells scattered throughout the county. To locate wells within a three mile radius of the inactive hazardous waste sites would be an impossible task.

Just to inventory the irrigated acres in proximity to these sites would be very time consuming. I do not have the manpower nor the time at present to accomplish such a task.

I would be more than willing to provide you with access to our aerial photographs, soil maps, topographic surveys and other technical information which might be helpful to you in making this inventory.

If you have any questions or I may be of further assistance, call me at 516-727-2315.

Sincerely, Ellan I Connell

Allan S. Connell,

District Conservationist

3/28/86 M. Connell songs that the 23,232 1/500 fam represent The vest majority ... up to 90% ... for Sffell Co. and this I can assume The Soil Conservation Service all impate... so I will comment ag. land so an agency of the Department of Agriculture on who plate (Indust) to impate a comp. 10-79



Distribution: () Suffelk Co General. ()
Person Contacted: M. Jan Fricke  Date: 4-1-86  Phone Humber: 5/6 127 7850 Title: Cogo Ext. Ag. Agln T  Affiliation: 54f-lh Co. Cogo Ext. Assn. Type of Contact: Phone  Address: 264 Garffing Ave.  Directable by  Person Making Contact: Bank
Communications Summary: I asked len question about insufficient in Suffilk Colice could Coop Ext.  inclinity isomer of ingestion water (well + purpose)
the soil that ell impation wells were reprosed to be registered to with the State and that perhaps
(SCOHS had the major to indicate beating only Minutes)  (Joe Bair?) or (Shee Com)  He rain there was no infere water very for injoin  on the Island.
with agained dutance of inter; we would have to talk to Corp Est about each well to find out about the use of the land; very time concerning process.
(see over for additional space) Signature: William Hami



Distribution: () Suffalk (r. Semul File)
( ) Author
Person Contacted: Steve Carey Date: 47-86
Phone Number: 516 348 28 93 Title: Chif
Affiliation: SCDHS Combata Sectorage of Contact: Phone
Address: 225 Ratio Dr. Person Making Contact: Bud Hoing
Hompinge NY
Communications Summary: of wheel him question about
Descriptions district a transfer of the day
some of injetion water for farm land
gher property
Store said well greater than
except that fame were mostly exempted.
He signisted of contact Dong Bia MS DE
for information.
V U
(see over for additional space
signature: William Long
Ignature: A LA LA LA LA LA LA LA LA LA LA LA LA L



Distribution: () Suffelk Co. General Fales)
()
( ) Author
Person Contacted: Mr. Dong Pica Date: 4-7-86
Phone Number: 5/6/77/-/100 Title:
Affiliation: NYSDEC Rog 1 Water Unitype of Contact: Chone
Address: Storybrock My Person Making Contact: Bul Honing
Communications Summary: I oshed puestions about irrigation from Ing John and about
regulation ord wells (irrigation mysty).
Dong said DEC regulated wells that mysted
righte my farm carpsly will be come
they are exempted from segretary to
somes.
(see over for additional space)
Signature: William Long



Distribution: () DEC 63 A
(), ()
( ) Author
Person Contacted: John Ozard Date: 3-6-86
Person Contacted: <u>John Ozard</u> Phone Number: <u>5184397486</u> Title: <u>5n. Wildlife Biologist</u> Assiliation: ALVS DEC
Affiliation: NYS DEC Type of Contact: Phone
Address: <u>DE/mar NY</u> Person Making Contact: <u>W. Going</u>
Colled by he desides of
The letter detal 26 February 1986 , regarding
Communications Summary: Called John for Clarification of the letter detel 16 February 1986, regarding "significant habitats"
Don't ree any reference to federally listed spectared of Endorgand spp. on any of the 42 into lacator myre you sent birt is your letter does the mean Thus is no labitat of lower for there spp? A. yes there is no critical habitat for (Federal app) at any of the citics being examined.
Endongered spp. on any of the 42 inte bector my
you sent took in your letter does the mean The
is no labitat of loncom for there sap. A. yes
there is no critical habitat for (Federal app) at any
of the orter being examined.
sites (refer to locales maps) coastal "wellford?
A yer. They all have varing mount I sell being
That men the sound on the Decem to be considered
constil without also refer to the "Natural History" ) wellowed
marked in blue,
(see over for additional space)
$\mathcal{L}$
Signature: Mulliam / Jam



Distribution: () Suppolle Amount C+D, ()
(), ()
Person Contacted: Mr. Ken Jones Date: 4-22-86
Phone Number: 516283 6020 Title: Chief Fire Marshal
Affiliation: Tour of Southampton Type of Contact: Phone
Affiliation: Tour of South Compton Type of Contact: Phone  Address: 11t Humpton Rd Person Making Contact: Horizon  South or pton Ny
Communications Summary: Men Jones could not certify that
the stone referenced site (on the august ground
war an immenent theat to the public
from fire or explosion
(see over for additional space)
Signature 14) illiam Jung



COMMODICATIONS RECORD FORM
Distribution: () Suffell fragor Manine, Kennel fole
( ) Author
Person Contacted: Charles Buthrie Date: 8/15/86  Phone Humber: 516 151 7900 Title: Region Fisheris Mage  Affiliation: NYSOEC Bur, Fisherie Type of Contact: Phone
Phone Humber: 5167517900 Title: Regional Cisheris Mingl
Affiliation: NYSOEC Bur, Visherie Type of Contact: Stone
Address: Davison Firl & Wild Herron Making Contact: W. Jon;  Stony brock NY 11794
Communications Summary:  Sunn Campus - Blog 40
I oshed Mr Gotherie of The Quanting Creek
North Pond, and Anogue Wildlife Refrige were
infort recention of resonne (per my
HRS storing : purposes) and be said
they certainly were.
(see over for additional space)  Signature: William Many

## SUFFOLK COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY ... Oakdale, New York

## ACTIVE SERVICES

December 1985

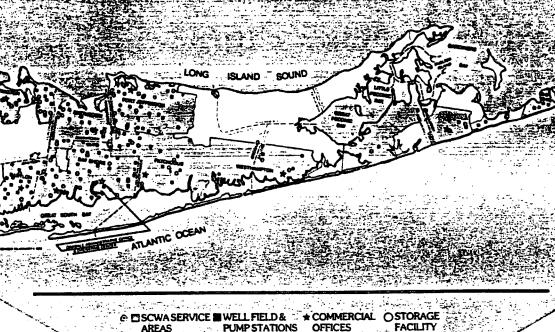
DISTRICT OFFICES	1983	1984	1985	Increase or Decrease 1985/84
BABYLUII	53 647	53 995	54 655	660
BAY SHORE	46 846	47 269	47 830	561
PATCHOGUE	49 408	51 412	55 104*	3692
HUNTINGTON	28 303	28 530	28 794	264
PORT JEFFERSON	32 881	33 524	34 440	916
SMITHTOWN	22 832	23 257	23 641	384
WESTHAMPTON	4 089	4 451	4 984	533
EAST HAMPTON	10 245	10 523	10 841	318
TOTAL FOR AUTHORITY	248 251	252 961	260 289	7328

\*Includes 970 Active Services Acquired from · Shirley Water Works Co. 3/29/85

cc: Messrs. Hazlitt, Hanrahan, Sidoti, Schickler, Koehler, Dugan, Daly and Cannon jh - 2/4/86







Mastic Beach

North Bellport

Ronkonkoma

North Patchoque

South Centereach

West Ronkonkoma

South Holbrook

South Yaphank

West Beliport

West Sayville

Yaphank

Medford

Patchogue

Sayville

Selden

Shirley

#### BABYLON DISTRICT

Arnity Harbor
Arnityville
Babylon
Copiague
Deer Park
Dix Hills
Lindenhurst
North Amityville
North Babylon
North Lindenhurst
Pinelawn
West Babylon
Wheatley Heights
Wyandanch

## BAY SHORE DISTRICT

Bay Shore
Brentwood
Brightwaters
Central Islip
East Islip
Edgewood
Great River
Islip
Islip Terrace
North Bay Shore
North Great River
Oakdale
West Bay Shore
West Islip

## HUNTINGTON DISTRICT

Asharoken Centerport **Cold Spring Harbor** Commack Crab Meadow East Huntington East Neck **East Northport Eatons Neck** Fort Salonga Halesite Huntington **Huntington Bay Huntington Station** Lloyd Harbor Northport

## EAST HAMPTON DISTRICT

Amagansett
East Hampton
Freetown
Montauk
North Sea
Sag Harbor
Southampton

### PATCHOGUE DISTRICT

Bayport
Bellport
Blue Point
Bohemia
Brookhaven
Coram
East Holbrook
East Patchogue
Farmingville
Gordon Heights
Holbrook
Holtsville
Lakeland
Lake Ronkonkoma
Mastic

 Included in Wholesale Water District

## PORT JEFFERSON DISTRICT

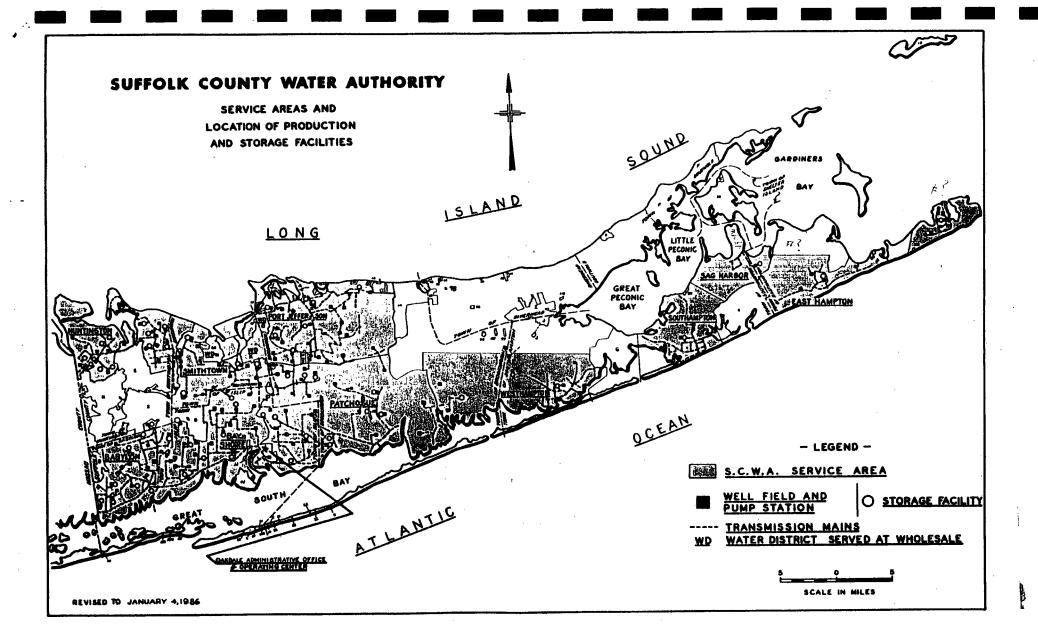
Belle Terre Centereach Coram East Setauket Lake Grove Middle Island Miller Place Mount Sinai North Centereach North Selden **Poquott** Port Jefferson Port Jefferson Station Ridge Rocky Point Setauket South Setauket Sound Beach South Stony Brook Stony Brook\* Strongs Neck Terryville

## SMITHTOWN DISTRICT

East Commack
Flowerfield\*
Hauppauge
Kings Park
Nesconset
Saint James\*
San Remo\*
Smithtown
South Hauppauge
West St. James
West Smithtown\*
Village of Head of
The Harbor
Village of The Branch

## WESTHAMPTON DISTRICT

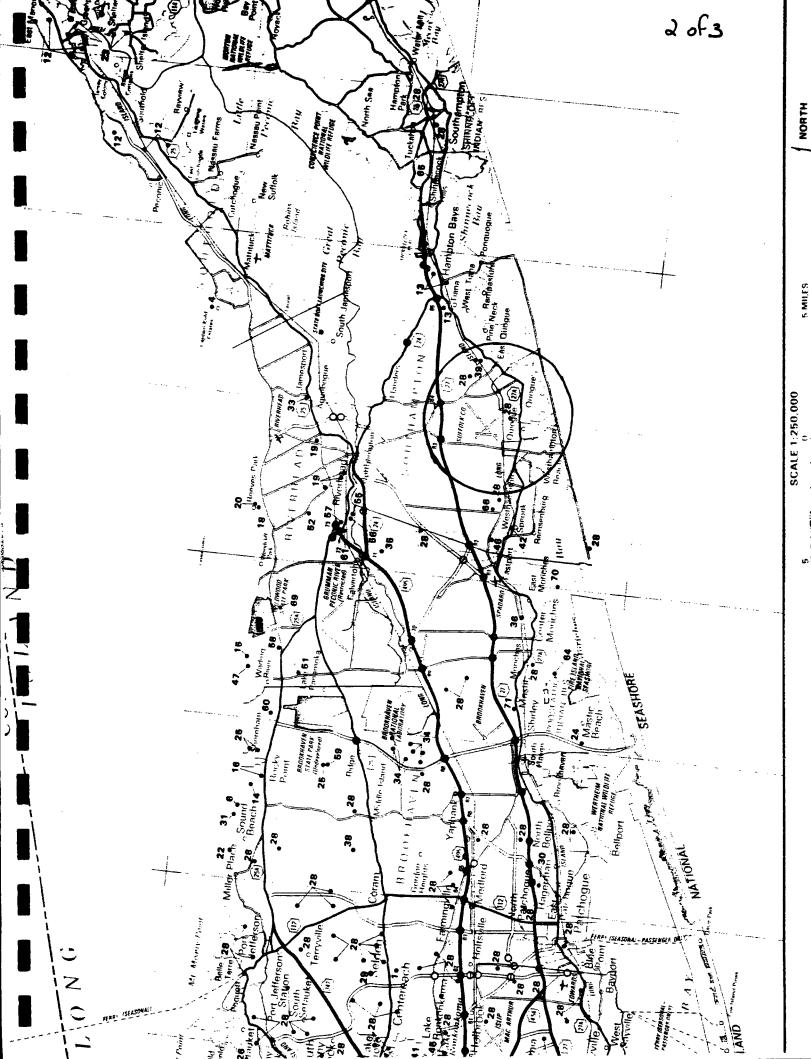
Center Moriches
East Moriches
East Quogue
Moriches
South Manor
Quiogue
Quogue
Westhampton
Westhampton Beach



9. 3. J. 7

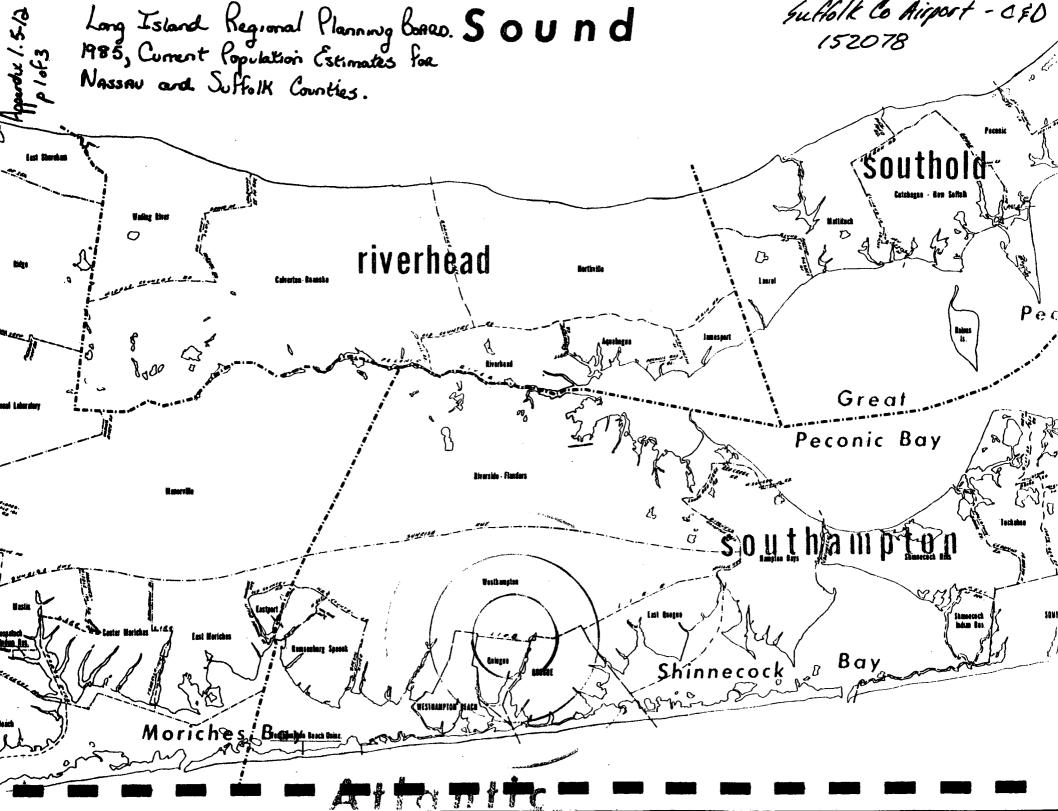
New York State Atlas of Community Water System Sources 1982

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BUREAU OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION



## SUFFOLK COUNTY

			0011000		
ID NO	COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM	POPULATION	SOURCE		
Múni	cipal Community				
1 2	Bevon Water Corporation	. 25812	. Wells		
3 4	Bridgehampton Water Company Captain Kidd Water Company	580	.Wells		
5 6	Crab Meadow Beach	1)104	.Well5		
7 8	Dering Harbor Village Dix Hills Water District	130 . 30000	.Wells		
9 10	East Farmingdale Water District	7850	.Wells		
11	Corporation		.Barlow, .Wells	Middle Farms and	Treasure Ponds, Wells
12	Greenport Village	6851	.wells		
13 14	Hampton Bays Water District Hawthorne - Maple Civic				
15	Association	80	. Wells		
16 17	North Shores Water Company Ocean Beach Village	5000	.Wells		
18	Reeves Beach Water Company	650	.Wells		
19 20	Riverhead Water District Roanoke Water Corporation	9300	.Wells		
21	Saltaire Village	35	.Wells		
22 23	Scott's Beach Water Company Shelter Island Heights Association	342	.Wells		
24 24	Shirtey Water Works	3400	.Wells		
25	Shorewood Water Corporation Soundview Association	10000	.Wells		
26 27	South Huntington Water District	51260	.Weils		
23	Suffork County Water Authority Sunnill Water Corporation	.900000.	.Wells		
30	Swan Lake Water Corporation	1485	.Wells		
31 32	Terrace-on-the-Sound	. 400 800	.Wells		
32	woodddig iffangre corporation				
Non-l	Municipal Community				
33	Aquebogue Mobile Home Court				
34 35	Brookhaven National Labs Calverton Hills Owners				
36	Association	. <b>897</b> 100	.Wells		
37 38	Central Islip Psychiatric Center. Crest Hall Health Related	4525	.Wells		
(39)	Facility	160	.Wells		
$\pm 0$	Good Samaritan Hospital	NA	.Wells		
41 42	Greis Mobile Park				
43	Kings Park Psychiatric Center	3100	.Wells		
44 45	Knox School	NA	.wells		
46	Leier's Mobile Park	350	.Wells		
47 48	Little Flower Children's Services. Montauk Air Force Station	10	.Wells		
49	Napeaque Trailer Park	78	.Wells		
50 51	Northport VA Hospital	50	.Wells		
52	Oakland Ridge Mobile Park	74	.Wells		
53 54	Park Lake Rest Home	46	.Wells		
55	Peconic River Trailer Park	90	.Wells		
56 57	Peconic View Adult Mobile Home Par Pinecrest Garden Apartments	· K 70	Wells		
58	Rambiewood Mobile Homes	210	.Wells		
5 <b>9</b> 60	Ridge Rest Home	55	.wells		
61	Rollin Mobile Homes	. 220	.Wells		
62	St Joseph Convent - Long Island University	. 1177.	.Wells		
63	Sam A Lewison Start Center	40	.Wells		
64   65	South Bay Adult Home Southampton College	40	.Wells		
66	Speank Mobile Home Park	50	.Wells		
67	Suffork Developmental Center Three Mile Harbor Trailer Park	3500	.Wells		
68 69	Thurm's Mobile Estates	450	.Wells		
70	USCG Station - Moriches Wes Dubicki Apartments	23	.Wells		
71	wes Dubicki Apartments		, MC : 13		



Town of Southampton

	Census Apr 1, 1970	Census Apr 1, 1980	LILCO Est. @ Jan 1, 198-	LILCO Est. 4 @ Jan 1, 1985
Incorporated Villages				
North Haven	694	<b>73</b> 8	732	731
· Quogue	865	<b>96</b> 6	1,085	1,162
Sag Harbor, part	1,528	1,686	1,799	1,833
Southampton	4,904	4,000	3,999	4.050 176
-Westhampton Beach	1,926	1,629	1,698	(1,727)
Total Incorporated Villages	9,917	9,019	9,313	9,503
Census Designated Places	•			
	2,138	1,941	1,996	2,043
Bridgehampton	879	852	846	839
Eastport, part	2,469	3,668	3,760	(3,734)
East Quogue	<b>4,92</b> 3	7,256	7,572	7,595
Hampton Bays	1,156	1,331	1,412	1,424
Hampton Park	669	1,171	1,317	1,382
North Sea	1,567	2,657	3,026	3,197
Noyack	649	609	609	610
Quiogue	1,473	1.868	2,096	2,144
Remsenburg - Speonk	4,309	5,400	5,410	5.489
Riverside - Flanders	318	375	456	476
incl. Suffolk County Jail	361	245	297	302
Sagaponack	1,894	2,344	2,678	2,860
Shinnecock Hills	747	<b>62</b> 5	550	<b>66</b> 0
incl. Southampton College	938	<b>95</b> 3	954	<b>9</b> 69
Tuckahoe	<b>36</b> 8	<b>72</b> 2	799	810
Watermill	1,886	2,774	3,130	3,195
─Westhampton ─Westhampton Beach, uninc.	39	39	42	42
Total of Census Designated Place		33,830	35,944	36,635
Special Population				
	0.45	0	NA	NA
Suffolk County Air Force Base Shinnecock Indian Reservation	345 174	297	297	297
Total of Special Populations	519	297	297	297
Total Town of Southampton	36,154	43,146	45,554	46,435

## -Population Estantes -Suffelk & Hugest, CED

•	lai	Emi	BAH
Gougue	(.5) 305	610	610
1. Aughter Beach	(-01) 17	(53) 973	1769
a trophen	(075) 240	(35) 959	(67) 2,141
hooger	(.20) 232	(19) 1,842	1,162
E Gueger	•	(.05) 187	(5) 1,867
exeste - Flunders			.03, 165
	794	3,775	7,714

(47-15-11 (10/23)

# NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITE REPORT

PRIORITY CODE:	SITE CODE:	152078
NAME OF SITE: Suffolk Airport C&D		REGION: 1
STREET ADDRESS: Old Riverhead Road		
TOWN/CITY: Southampton	COUNTY:Suf	folk
NAME OF CURRENT OWNER OF SITE: Suffolk ADDRESS OF CURRENT OWNER OF SITE: Yaph		nk, New York 11980
TYPE OF SITE: OPEN DUMP   LANDFILL	STRUCTURE TREATMENT	POND
ESTIMATED SIZE: 4 ACRES		
SITE DESCRIPTION:		
Inactive open dump at southeast corner empty oil and solvent cans, 55-gal dru Terrain average slope approximately l approximately 3 percent to the southea Quogue Waterfowl Refuge approximately	ms, and 5-gal dru percent to the sou st. Quantuck Cree	itheast; site average slop
HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSED: CONFIRMED	o <b>├─</b> Í SI	ISPECTED 🙀
TYPE AND QUANTITY OF HAZARDOUS WASTES I		ADDITION DELING
TYPE	· <u>·</u>	MANTITY (POUNDS, DRUMS, CALLONS)
Solvents	Un	known
Oil	<u></u> <u></u> <u></u>	known
Acid	<u>Un</u>	known
·	_	
		PAGE

TIME PERIOD SITE WAS USED FOR HAZAR	
	To Unknown 19
OWNER(S) DURING PERIOD OF USE: SITE OPERATOR DURING PERIOD OF USE:	
ADDRESS OF SITE OPERATOR:	
ANALYTICAL DATA AVAILABLE: AIR	SURFACE WATER GROUNDWATER
	SEDIMENT HONE
CONTRAVENTION OF STANDARDS: GROU	NDWATER DEINKING MATER AIR
SOIL TYPE: Sand, sandy loam  DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER TABLE: 15-20	
LEGAL ACTION: TYPE: None	STATE FEDERAL
LEGAL ACTION: TYPE: None STATUS: IN PROGRESS	COMPLETED
REFEDIAL ACTION: PROPOSED	UNDER DESIGN
IN PROGRESS	COMPLETED
NATURE OF ACTION:	
ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM	S:
Potential ground-water and surface	e water contamination.
ASSESSMENT OF HEALTH PROBLEMS:	
Potential contamination of sole s	ource aquifer.
•	
PERSON(S) COMPLETING THIS FORM:	
FOR NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION	NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
NAME EA Science and Technology	NAME
	TITLE
TITLE	NATE
NAME	TITLE
TITLE	DATE: